

TIGHT BINDING

Thomas Jones Peter Branstetter and John Heaton sum-
mons to this Session, and solemnly called, came not, but magge
Deputy therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Thomas
Jones Peter Branstetter and John Heaton forfeit agreeable to
Act of Assembly

A deed of conveyance from Christopher Hawes to Adam Hawes
for one hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by David W. H.
One of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from George Perkins to Valentine Tanshoo for one hundred
four acres of Land proven in open Court by Hugh White one of the
subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Jacob Bolck to John Vintres for one hundred
and four acres of Land proven in open Court by John Grindstaff one of the
subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Edwards Hunter to Peter Wills for fifty two acres and
Smith of Land acknowledged in open Court by Edwards Hunter let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Humphrey to Joseph Newell for fifty acres of
Land acknowledged in open Court let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Matthew Taylor by Andrew Taylor his attorney this day
sent to Joseph Newell for one hundred acres of Land acknowledged in open
Court by Andrew Taylor let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Joseph H. Legate to Solomon Griffin for
fifty acres of Land acknowledged in open Court let it be registered

Adjourned till 10 Mornng next at 10 o'clock

Tuesday February the 14th 1804 According to agreement
Present the worshipful

Andrew Greer David Mc Nab
Nicholas Williams and Alex. Greer Esquires

A bill of sale from Isaac Hite to Richard Hite for all and singular the moveable
property containing horses cattle and sheep heads plow furniture and
farming utensils acknowledged in open Court by said Isaac Hite

State of Tennessee) Be it remembered that hereafter to wit at a court of
Carter County - } Place and quarter Session held for the County of Carter
At the court house in Elizabethton the general assembly of the Court in the
Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two, a Court was
Returned in the following word to wit, State of Tennessee Carter County

To the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting, you are here by command
to take the body of Solomon Griffin of the said County, and
bring him before the Court at the place and quarter Session, to be held for the County, at the
Court house in Elizabethton, on the second Monday of August next
and there to answer a process Balfour of a plea of Trespass

the case to his damage Sixty dollars, Wherein said not, and have you
for those this writ, with John Williams, Clerk of said Court at open
the second Monday of May in the year of our Lord 1802 Geo. Williams, Clerk
which writ, do hereby return and thereon the 11th day of Solomon Griffin
Case Dam. 60 Dollars paid the 11th day 1802 Geo August 1802

Carneto hand the 11th May 1802 A Balfour 11th August 1802
Daniel Smith 11th, to which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following
words to wit, State of Tennessee Carter County, Sheweth all men by these
Present that we a Thomas Balfour and John Williams are 100 and 100
Dollars to be paid on condition that said Balfour shall with effect

Brought against Solomon Griffin or in case he fails
that he pay all costs and charges for wrongfully bringing his suit
with said hands and sent to the 11th day of May 1802
John Williams

And afterwards to wit, During the said Session of the said Court continued
And till the same day and place of said Court now come to the said Thomas
Balfour by his attorney John Williams, and filed, a declaration in the
following words to wit, State of Tennessee Carter County August 1802

John Williams by his attorney, complains of Solomon Griffin in County of
the Sheriff of a plea of Trespass on the case He for that doth
said Solomon Griffin on the fifteenth day of February in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and two, in the County of Carter aforesaid made
certain notes in writing with his own proper marks thereto subscribed
other an other Dollars said not to said Plain tiff bearing date the same
year and year last aforesaid, and then by promised to pay on Cause to be
id with the said Plain tiff the just and full quantity of five hundred
eight of bar Iron to be paid at some week soon to or before one month

in the date of said note
and whereas afterwards said Plain tiff the said Solomon Griffin, on the

46
State of Tennessee { Be it remembered that heretofore, to wit, at a
County of please and quarter Sessions, held for the
County of Carter at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second mon-
day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
thirteen a writ was returned in the following words, to wit,

State of Tennessee Carter County, to the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
You are hereby commanded to take the body of John Vangte,
Be bound in your County and in a safe keep so that you have
Before the Justices of our next County Court of please and quarter
Sessions to be held for the County aforesaid, at the Court house in
Elizabethton on the second Monday of November next then and there
to answer Nathaniel Holson of a plea of Trespass on the case
(Slender) to his Damage one thousand dollars, which said writ
have you then there this writ, Witness George Williams Clerk
of our said Court at office the second Monday of August in the year
of our Lord 1803

To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following words
Know all men by these presents that we Nathaniel Holson and
Moore are held and firmly bound unto John Vangte in the full
just sum of two hundred Dollars, and Void on Condition that if
Nathaniel Holson, shall with Effect prosecute a suit by him
thence commenced against John Vangte or in case of
Failure pay and satisfy all costs and Damage that may be
awarded for failure to the poor hands and debts, this 8th day
August 1803
Nathaniel Holson
James Moore

John Williams

Which writ Abram Byler Esquire Sheriff returned under
thence by his Deputy, Nathan Hendrix.
To the 8th August 1803 To the 8th August 1803 Rec. the 8th
Aug. 1803 Executed the 8th Aug. 1803 per me
Nathan Hendrix D.S.

And at a Court of please and quarter Sessions, held for Carter
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four years the said
Nathaniel Holson by John Williams his att. and the said John Vangte
in his proper persons and they plain the said Nathaniel Holson
thereby it is considered by the Court that the said John Vangte
is liable against the said Nathaniel his Costs and Charges put to
and about his Detention as judged to the said John Vangte
in the whole amount to three dollars, five cents and five mills
and that the said Nathaniel may be in mercy

Deed of Conveyance from John Daniel to Nathaniel Taylor for eighty seven acres of Land proven in open Court by Baptist Mr. Noble one of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from Williams Griffin to Solomon Griffin for Seventy eight acres and a half of Land proven in open Court by John & Mary one of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from Andrew Baker to Williams Griffin for the Hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by John & Mary one of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from Williams Griffin to Williams Butler for One hundred twenty eight and a half acres of Land proven in open Court by John & Mary one of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from Thomas Lockett to Nathaniel Nelson for a town lot of 33 proven in open Court by James Moore one of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that hereafter to wit at a Carter County Court of peace and quarter Session held for The County of Carter at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and another there was a writ returned in the following manner to wit

to the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
 State of Tennessee You are hereby Commaned to take the body of George Emmert to be found in your County and him safely keep so that you have him before the Court of peace and quarter Session to be held for the County of Carter at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of November next then and there to answer to a writ of Habeas Corpus in the Sum of two hundred and eight Dollars and seven and eight Cents which to him he owes and from us justly detained to his damage five hundred and other Court money &c. Now in full not and have You then return this writ with proof George Williams Clerk of said Court at office the second Monday of August A.D. 1803 the tenth eighth year of American Independence.

Geo. Williams Clerk
 This Court & Abraham By the Court Sheriff of Carter County Return under seal thereof to George Emmert Sheriff of said County of George Emmert, writ, in full, Dated, 22nd of Oct. 1803 To November 1st 1813, 22nd of Oct. 1815 A.D. 1803 Executed the 25th of October 1813 per me J. B. Sheriff of Carter County

So that to wit at a Court session in the following manner to wit from all men by these presents that we George Emmert and Christian Carver and John Ford of Washington County are to and lawfully bound unto George Emmert in the full and full sum of two hundred Dollars to be paid on Condition that the above named George Carver and shall with effect Rescued a writ by him the above Commaned a 2nd of George Emmert Or in case of failure pay and satisfy all Costs and Charges which may come For wrongfully detaining this said writ in our hands and seal the 22nd of

State of Tennessee } Do it remon bore that hitherto to wit, at a court of Pleas and
 Carter County } Quarter Sessions held for Carter County at the Court house in
 Elizabethton on the second Monday of May in the year of our Lord one thousand
 Eight hundred and four, a writ was returned in the following words to wit,
 State of Tennessee } To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting. We command
 Carter County } You that you take the body of Julius Corner if he be found
 in your county and him safely keep so that you have him before the Justice
 of our Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County
 at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of May next, there
 And there to answer Thomas Buck's plea of Trespass the case to his
 Damage one hundred Dollars. If you fail not, and have you then this
 Writ, witness George Williamson Clerk of our said Court at office the second
 Monday of February in the year of our Lord 1804 Geo. Williamson Clerk

At which. Abraham Bylaw, Sheriff of Carter County returned endorsed thereon
 Writ, Thomas Buck vs Julius Corner, Case Dam. 100 dls. 3/4. 31st March
 1804. To m. v. p. 1804. N. 21st March. & By the S. p. Executed
 the 31st March 1804 per me. & By the S. p. C. C.

To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit,
 Know all men by these presents, that we Thomas Buck and Jon A. Buck
 are held and firmly bound unto Julius Corner in the just and full
 Sum of fifty dollars, to be void on Condition that the above bound
 Thomas Buck, shall prosecute with effect a suit this day commenced
 By him against the said Julius Corner on a Case of trespass
 and satisfy all Costs and damages which may accrue for wrongfully
 bringing the same, Within our houses and double the 31st day of
 March 1804

Test A. Bylaw. Thomas Buck
 Jonathan Buck

And afterwards at, during the said Session of the said Court continued and
 held the same day and year aforesaid. Now cometh the said Thomas Buck
 and the said Julius Corner, in their proper person and compromise their
 suit at mutual Costs therefore it is considered by the Court that the said
 Thomas Buck do recover against the said Julius Corner two Dollars and two
 cents and three fourths of a cent by Costs and Charges Put to and about his
 Suit in this behalf adjudge to the said Thomas and that the said

And afterwards, during the said Session of the said Court continued
until the same day and year aforesaid, how cometh the said Charles
Whitson by his attorney George Duffels Esquire, and of it his Declaration
is the following words to wit,

Carter County, 11 November Session 1803

Charles Whitson by his attorney complains of Josiah Clark Abraham
Clark and James Edens in Custody of the Sheriff of a plea that they owe
to him the sum of one hundred and seventy Dollars which to him they owe and
originally dettain from him \$¹⁰⁰ for this that whereas the said Josiah
Whitson and James on the fifteenth day of February in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three at ^{Wg} in the County of
Carter aforesaid by their Certain bill obligatory as been said with
the proper marks of the said Josiah Clark Abraham Clark and signed with the
Name of the said James Edens and sealed with their seals and now
here to the Court ~~the~~ shown, the date where of is the same day and
year aforesaid, acknowledged themselves to owe to the said Charles
Whitson the aforesaid sum of one hundred and seventy dollars to be paid to the
said Charles six months after the date of the said bill. Yet the said Josiah
Whitson and James although after afterwards thereto required by the said
Charles, to wit, at in the County aforesaid, yet have not nor hath.

Either of them paid the said sum of one hundred and seventy Dollars or
any part thereof to the said Charles six months after the date of the
said bill, as they ought to have done according to the tenor of the same.
Nor hath they or either of them at any ^{time} what so ever paid the said
sum of or any part thereof to the said Charles but the same to him
to pay the said Josiah Abraham and James hitherto altogether.
Have denied & refused & still do deny and refuse to the damage of
the said Charles three hundred and forty dollars & therefore he sues
And there are pledged to prosecute &c

Geo. Duffels Atty. p. qm

And the defendant by their attorney comes into Court and ^{pleads}
The wrong and injury which ^{is} where \$¹⁰⁰ and for plea saith said
Plaintiff his action aforesaid against them ought not to have
maintenance because they say they have paid the debt in the plea.
Declarations mentioned at the time specified in the said bill.

Said bill single and this Reason ready to verify, wherefore they pray
Judgment whether the said Charles his action aforesaid against
them ought to have maintenance. ^{Remedy, att.}

And the said Charles for replication to the plea of the said Josiah
Whitson and James saith that for any thing in the same contained
He ought not to be debarred from having and maintaining his
action aforesaid thereof against them because he says that the
said Josiah Clark Abraham & James did not pay the debt of
the plaintiff in manner and form as they have in their plea
alleged. And this he prays may be enquired of by the Country Duffels
And the ^{defendants} also ^{plead} ^{Remedy, att.}

And at a Court of peace and quarter Session held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of February in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three came the
said Charles Whitson by his Attorney George Duffels Esq. and the said
Josiah Clark Abraham Clark and James Edens by their attorney John
Hennedy Esquire. Whereupon for reasons appearing to the Court the former
aforesaid was continued on affidavit of James Edens.

And at a Court of peace and quarter Session held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of May in the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three came the
said Charles Whitson by his attorney Geo. Duffels Esq. and the said Josiah
Clark Abraham Clark and James Edens by their attorney John
Hennedy Esq. Whereupon for reasons appearing to the Court the proceedings
aforesaid was continued on affidavit of James Edens.

And at a Court of Peace and quarter Session held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of August in the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three came the
said Charles Whitson by his attorney George Duffels Esq. and the said
Josiah Clark Abraham Clark and James Edens by their attorney
John Hennedy Esq. Whereupon it was by whom the truth of things
they ought better known, and who are in no wise of him either to the said
Charles Whitson or to the said Josiah Clark Abraham Clark and James
Edens, when they came to the whole truth of the premises.
Whereupon as well the said Charles Whitson as the said Josiah
Clark Abraham Clark and James Edens, have put themselves upon their
Country. And the Jurors of that Jury to wit, James, Robert

Carters County & the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
Held for Carters County at the Court House in Edgeborothon
On the second Monday of May in the year of our Lord one
Thousand Eight hundred and four the Grand Jury returned
A Bill of Indictment in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee May Session 1804

Carters County The Grand Jury for the State impaneled sworn
I charged to enquire for the body of the County, and said on
their oath present that Adam Rainbolt Laborer late of
The County aforesaid on the twenty sixth day of March in
the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and four
With force & arms an assault made in and upon the
Body of Daniel Harmon then & there being in the peace of
the State, and other wrongs ^{and wrongs} then and there did commit to the
Great damage of the said Daniel Harmon in all
Example to all others in like cases of ending, and
Against the peace and Dignity of the State of Tennessee.

Sealed Court Session
Which bill of Indictment is marked thereon, returned
to Adam Rainbolt, Threshers Appaule & Butters, May Session
1804, Geo. Daniel Harmon, Witness, Daniels Harmon
Sworn & sent, Test Geo. Williams Clerk
A true bill James Taylor for man

And upon the ~~fourth~~ twenty eighth day of March the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four, a certain Man
found in the following Words to wit,

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carters County Greeting
Carters County The common and you as his friends are that you
do Adam Rainbolt to be bound in your County and him
secure so that you have him before some of the
Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions

Before the Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be
Held for Carters County at the Court House in Edgeborothon on the
second Monday of August next, then and there to answer the
State of a plea of Threshers with force of assault and battery
With force of arms, and have you then and there this writ, Witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday
May in the year of our Lord 1804 Geo. Williams Clerk

Which writ, Abraham Dyer esquire Sheriff of Carters County returned
Marked thereon, Captains State vs Adam Rainbolt, Threshers
With force of arms, of assault and battery, 28th May 1804.
To August Session 1804, 28th May 1804, A. Dyer,
Vet of mind. A. Dyer Sheriff Carters County,

Upon the twentieth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and four, in said County was found in the
following words to wit,

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carters County Greeting
Carters County The common and you as his friends are that you
do Adam Rainbolt to be bound in your
County and him so that you have him before
the Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
and Quarter Sessions for Carters County then and there to
Enter in to recognizance to us our heirs and assigns in office
to appear before the Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions to be held for Carters County at the Court House in
Edgeborothon on the second Monday of November
next then and there to answer to a plea of the State
Wherein said not, and have you then and there this writ,
Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at
office the second Monday of August in the year of
our Lord 1804 Geo. Williams Clerk

ster County, Georgia,
and hereby say that you
it, it to be found in your
you have him before
is of our Court of Pleas
at then and there to
us and sleep on in office
to of ple ass and wastes
at Court House in
day of November
place of the State
and there this writ,
our said Court it
not in the year of
- Geo. Williams

1890

And upon the 28th day of May 1874. a Copy was made
in the following words to wit:

State of Tennessee } To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County } We command you that you shall take the body of
Adam Bain both if he be found in your County and if not
in your County then you cause one of the Justices

at house in Elizabethton
year of our Lord one
and sure returned a
very word to wit,

the State impaled sworn
the County of Carter general
Vaincott la Cour
of our Lord one thousand
cent of our said with
sult and make in
on then and there being
said Daniel did then
to treat, and other
to commit to the
to the peace and—

to Count John
and marked thereon,
all, To A. B. May, Sepior
Daniel Harmon
Geo. Williams, Clerk

2. a Copias was made

to Count greeting
to you take the body of
a Count and send
me out of the Jur, time

Justices of our Count of peace and quarter Sepior to be
And for Carter Count at the Count house in Elizabethton
on the second monday of august next then and there to
In answer the state of a plea of trespass with force and arms of
assault and battery, Herein fail not, and have you then
Shure this writ, Witness George Williams Clerk of our
said Count at office the second monday of may in
the year of our Lord 1804 Geo. Williams, Clerk

Which Copias or writ, abraham Dyer againd Jeff of
Carter County, Returned marked thereon, Copias States
Adam Vaincott, Ineshap of assault and battery, 1804
May 21st. To August Sepior 1804, Rec. 21st June
1804 A. Dyer vs Jeff, Not found A. Dyer vs Jeff

And upon the 20th August 1804, an alias Copias was
Spued in the 10th ouing 20000 to wit,

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter's own { We command you as we have heretofore
commanded you that you are to take the body of Adam Rambolt
to be found in your County and him safe kept so that you
have him before some one of the Justices of our Count of
peace and quarter Sepior, for Carter Count, then and there
to enter into recognizance to us our heirs and successors in
office to appear before the Justices of our Count of peace
and quarter Sepior to be held for Carter Count at the
Count house in Elizabethton on the second monday of
November next then and there to answer to a plea of the
State, Herein fail not, and have you then shure this writ.
Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Count at office
the second monday of August in the year of our Lord 1804
Geo. Williams, Clerk

To Nov Sepior 1804, Executed this 15th Sepior 1804,
Nathan Hurd, Clerk of the said
And afterwards to wit, During the said Sepior of the said
Court continued and held the same day and year last above
said, Herein Com the said Adam Vaincott, and he the said
Adam who being charged on the said Bill of Indictment
of forced, and he for plea thereof, said that he is not
Guilty, thereof in manner and form as alleged in the said
Bill of Indictment, and of this he puts himself on the
County
And John Hinnery, Esquire who prosecutes on behalf of
the State to the the Clerk

Whereupon came a Jury and the Jurors of that
Jury (to wit, George Hunt John Miller Mathias Hawn
Liven Morris John Hensler Nicholas Carriger William Ellis
Frederick Lighthill Gubadon Garland. Abraham Clark
George Hawn and Adam Hawn) sworn upon
their oaths say this to wit the defendant guilty in manner
And dorm as to the charge in the Bill of Indictment—
Therefore it is considered by the Court that the above said
Adam Vaincott be fined twenty Dollars, and stand
committed till fine and costs paid

November 10 1814
Hendrix C. Ship
Session of the said
and year last above
in lot, and he there said
Bill of Indictment
th that he is not
is alleged in the said
to himself on the
suits on behalf of

and the honors of that
William Mathias Hawn
juror William Ellis
and Abraham Clark
sworn upon
at Guilford in manner
of Indictment
that he above said
has and stand

Carters County. The court of pleas and quarter Session
held for Carters County at the Court house in Elizabethton on
the second Monday of August in the year of our Lord one
Thousand eight hundred and four. The Grand Jury returned a
Bill of Indictment in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee } Grand Jurors 1814
Carters County, ss } The Grand Jurors came into sworn & bound
To enquire for the body of the County of Carter & pains on their
oaths do present & say that Robert W. Henry Esq. with
Force and arms hath neglected his duty as overseer of the
Publick road by suffering the great road leading from
Tully Vinhook to John Beators over which road he has
been lawfully appointed overseer as aforesaid and by suffering
a tree to be and some other Indictments lying across said road
Which renders it impassable for waggon and to the great
Detriment of all traveling that way, and against the peace
and Dignity of the State of Tennessee

Shenandoe District
Which bill of Indictment was read marked thereon
Indict State vs Robert W. Henry a true bill. Herasham
Henry Foreman, Witwup George Cropwhite,

Whereupon a Bill was so found in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee Carter County To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
We command you that you take the body of Robert W. Henry & we found
in your County and him safely keep so that you have him before
some one of the Justices of our Court of pleas and quarter Session for
Carter County then and there to enter in to recognizance to us our
Heirs and Successors in open to appear before the Justices of our Court
of pleas and quarter Session to be held for Carter County at the Court
House in Elizabethton on the second Monday of November next then
and there to answer to a plea of the State, Hawn said not
and have you then there this writ, Witwup George William Clark

Deputy Nathan Headrix returned marked thereon, before, State vs
Robert W. Henry Esq. 20th August 1814, To wit, Session 1814
Executed this 15th September 1814, Nathan Headrix C. Ship

In a following court, during the said Session the said Court
continued on & held the same day and year as above said
before with the said John W. Henry who being charged on the
said bill of Indictment, and he for plea said that he is guilty
himself to admit in the Court that the said Robert W.
Henry be fined Six cents and in more &c

Received Robert W. Henry the above fine and costs and
Said fine and costs. J. C. Williams

Daniel Harmon traversed the same & before the said the
State vs Williams then held for ten days, John W. Henry for
seven days and then sent to jail for some days and Charles
Horn and for two days

John Vaughn traversed the same & before the said
William Johnson vs Frederick Slings for five days

Deed of Conveyance from Daniel Headrix to James G. Williams for
Eighteen acres of Land between in open Court by Abraham
Swell one of the subscribing witnesses thereto to be registered

Ordered by the Court that William Campbell and Alfred M. Carter
Be appointed potestates Capt. Campbell District and that Thomas
Sipton and Samuel G. Johnson be appointed

Ordered by the Court that Charles Bapentine be appointed overseer of
the publick road leading from James G. Williams to Vinhook

118
Carter County, Ky.
Casey, State of
To David L. P. 1844
Nathan Hendrix & S. P.

Writ of the Court
as Lats above said
being charged on the
Said to be is guilty
to said Robert M.
H

and both are
Geo. Williams

As per the Suit the
per John W. Hall for
a day and Charles

disturb in the Suit
five days

James Lewis for
rent by Abraham
let it be registered

David Alfred M. Carter
District and that Thomas
has District

be appointed, overseer of
sims to render them
lands which worked

118
Deed of Conveyance from Nathaniel Taylor and John Hammett
To George Wallers for three hundred and twenty acres of Land proven in open
Court by said Nathaniel Taylor let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from Philip Moore to Elizabeth Taylor
and Christopher S. S. for one hundred and sixteen acres of Land
Proven in open Court by John Vaughn one of the Subscribing
Witnesses should let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from George Carriger Sr. to John
Carriger for two hundred and fifty acres of Land proven in open
Court by Henry Carriger one of the Subscribing witnesses thereto
Let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from George Carriger Sr. to John
Carriger for six hundred and forty acres of Land proven in open
Court by Henry Carriger one of the Subscribing witnesses thereto
Let it be registered

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Linde's unpaid taxes, versus
of the public road in the room of Christian Peters and that all the
lands lying on Linde's Land Henry Carriger's Land & Carter's
Land on the river all these ends in the town of Elizabethton and
all the lands on the lands of John Carter to work on the road
leading from the river in Elizabethton to the middle of the
River water gauge at Isaac Linde's

Ordered by the Court that Michael S. in the appointed overseer of
the public road in the room of George Garland that said John
John Swingle Iron works up Indian Creek so far as to the foot
of the Iron Mountain and that all the lands belonging to
the aforesaid Swingle works and those lying in the town of
Lower Double to work on roads agreeable to Laws be his long

114
State of Tennessee Be it remembered that before to wit, of an
Carter County, & the twelfth day of a full in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and four, Robert M. H. M.
Sued for the his writ, in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee, To the sheriff of Carter County, Greeting
Carter County, You are hereby commanded to take the
Body of John M. Hall if to be found in your County and
him safely kept so that you have him before the sitting of
our next Court of peace and quarter Sessions to be held
for the County aforesaid at the Court house in Elizabethton
the second Monday of next thin and there to answer
Robert M. H. M. against John M. Hall of a plea of debt
that he owes to him the sum of one hundred dollars
Which to him he owes and from him unjustly detains
To his damages one hundred dollars Current money
Herein paid not, and have you then there this writ,
Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office
the second Monday of February, A.D. 1844 and 18th
year of American Independence Geo. Williams Ck

At a Court of the said County of Carter, held at the Court house
Marched thence, writ, Robert M. H. M. vs John M. Hall
Sett damages \$100.00. Collars. In 12th April 1844, To wit
Sepion 1844, Dec 1st May 1844. A. Byler not found
A Byler Siff Carter County, in view of the

To which writ, there was a bond amended in the following words
Know all men by these presents that we Robert M. H. M. and James M. H. M.
are held and found bound unto John M. Hall in the full and full
sum of two hundred dollars to be void on condition that the above
Bond Robert M. H. M. shall present with effect a suit this
day by him commenced or against the said John M. Hall
or in case of failure, pay all costs and charges which may
accrue from upon still bringing the same, without any
and create this 12th day of April 1844 Robert M. H. M.
James M. H. M. vs John M. Hall
To A. Byler

106
in to him the sum of
one thousand eight
hundred and eight
pence in writing sealed
and writing thereunto
the plain to the Court
my and Year last
Hale promised fourteen
to pay the said John
and Pollard, for value
of the said - but the word
wards to wit, in the
in Lord St. J. in the
tain inorsement in
the same being in
John foreword by which
word appointed the
to said Robert M. Hall
ment said John
same day of year
said, had notice
of, paid the said sum
nt thereof to the said
of fourteen months
single or at any time
said plaintiff my
friends of by bond
made & provided
Plaintiff of opinion
and recover from the
of one hundred Pounds
gh often thereto requested
my part of it to the
requested at law it
in

107
In the Court of record, but the same to him to pay said John
M. Hall both in that which refused and still doth refuse the
same to him to pay to the damage of the said plaintiff
One hundred Pounds current money, and therefore he desires
And there are pleas to prosecute &c.
Anderson Atty. gen. P. P.
And afterwards, to wit, the defendant John M. Hall by
his attorney ~~Robert M. Hall~~ Esquire puts his plea in the
following words to wit,
And the said John by his attorney comes into
Court and avows the wrong & injury which he claims &c.
And for plea saith that the said Robert his action
of trespass there against him. Because he says he hath
fully paid the debt set forth in the plaintiff's declaration
And after he puts himself on the Country &c.
Duffield atty. for Def. &c.
And the plaintiff also
Anders on the P. P.
And at a Court of pleas and quarter Sessions held for
Carter County at the Court house in Elizabeth on
the second Monday of November in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and four, came the
said Robert M. Haller his attorney aforesaid and the said
John M. Hall by his attorney aforesaid, and the said John
M. Hall in his proper person came into open Court and
Confessed Judgment for one hundred and four Dollars and
eight cents and Costs, therefore it is considered by the Court
that the aforesaid Robert M. Haller do recover over against
the said John M. Hall his debt of unpaid and Costs paid
By the said John M. Hall Confessed aforesaid, which said
Debt and Costs in the whole amount to one hundred and
twelve dollars eight seven cents and five mills and
that the said John M. Hall in money &c.

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that here to wit, upon
 Carter County } the thirteenth day of August in the year of
 Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Jane Banks
 Sued for the writ, in the following words, to wit,

State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County, (reeting)
 Carter County - We command you that take the body of
 David Cart, if he be found in your County, and him safely keep so that
 you have him before the Justice of our Court of peace and quarter
 Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Edge-
 =bottom on the second Monday of November next, then and there
 To answer Joan Banks, a plea of Trespass with force &
 Armes to her Damages two hundred & thirty five and no more
 And if he fail not, and have you then three the writ, return & give
 William Clerk of said said Court at or before the second Monday
 of August in the year of our Lord 1864.

Which write Abraham Tyler Esq. Sheriff of Carter County
 By his Deputy Nathan Andrix returned me and then,
 Cash's or the person named Jane Banks or David Cart, Trespass
 Damages \$221.37 13th Aug 1864. Jo. S. S. 1864
 Received the 15th August, Executed this 1st day of October
 1864. Nathan Andrix

To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
 State of Tennessee, Know all men by these presents that one Joan
 Carter County } Banks and John Phillips are into and among
 bound unto unto David Cart in the penal sum of two hundred
 Dollars and no more on Condition that Jane Banks shall with
 With effect prosecute her suit instituted this day against the
 said David Cart, or in case she fail or be cast therein shall
 Well and truly pay and satisfy all such Costs and Damages
 as may be awarded for failure, Witness our hands and seals this
 13th day of Aug 1864

Joan Banks
 her atty John Phillips

Afterward to wit, During the said Session of the said
 Court Controversy and held the same day and year Joan
 Banks with the said Joan Banks her attorney James
 V. Anderson of John Kennedy, Esquire and the said David
 Cart in his proper person and appears Costs and plaintiff
 Discontinues her suit, Therefore it is considered by the Court
 that the aforesaid Jane Banks recover over against the
 said David Cart, her Costs of record by the said David
 Cart, aforesaid. Now here assigned to the said Joan Banks
 which Costs in the whole amount to six dollars, thirty seven
 Cents and five mills and that the said David Cart in may \$6.

110
and year given
attorney James
the said Davis
costs and plaintiff
erred by the Court
over against the
the said Davis
said four hundred
dollars thirty cents
and cost in money.

111
State of Tennessee, Bartman County, and Justice of the Peace
Barber County. At a Court of peace and quarter sessions
held for Barber County, at the Court in Elizabethton on the
Seventh Monday of November in the year of our Lord one
Thousand eight hundred and four a writ was returned in
the following words to wit:

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Barber County, greeting
Barber County. You are hereby commanded to take the
Body of Jacob Stump and Robert Boyed if to be found in your
County, and them to keep so that you have them before the Justice
of your next County Court of peace and quarter sessions to be held
for the County aforesaid, at the Court house in Elizabethton on
the second Monday of November next, ten and there to answer
William Dunton, in plea of trespass on the case to his damage
Two hundred Dollars, with full cost, and have you then there this writ.
Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at the second
Monday in August A.D. 1804. Coastlandus Clerk

Which writ, Nicholas B. Esq. Sheriff Barber County
By his deputy, Nathan Hendrix. Returns in error thereof
Writ, William Dunton vs Jacob Stump Robert Boyed
For Nov. Term 1804. 18th October 1804. For the 18th
October 1804. Executed by Nathan Hendrix Esq.
October the 19th 1804.

To which writ, there was a bond annexed in
the following words to wit:
Know all men by these presents that we William Dunton and the said
Robert Boyed are held and bound unto Jacob Stump and Robert Boyed
in the best and full sum of one hundred Dollars to be paid or Satisfaction
That the above named William Dunton shall prosecute with effect a writ
This day commencing to him against the said Jacob Stump & Robert
Boyed or in case of failure pay all costs and charges which may
accrue for wrongfully bringing the same, Witness our hands and
Seals this 18th day of October 1804. William Dunton
Robert Boyed

And afterwards to wit, during the said session of the said
Court continued and held the same day and year aforesaid

112
Here cometh the said William Dunton and the said Jacob Stump and
Robert Boyed and the said Jacob Stump and Robert Boyed
his quit, therefore it is considered by the Court that the said William
Dunton do recover over against the said Jacob Stump and Robert
Boyed and do put to and about his costs in that behalf now
here as agreed to the said William Dunton. Which said costs
in the whole amount to Seven dollars Sixteen cents and five
Wells and that the said Jacob Stump to pay. It is

112
 2. Last of Henry and
 and Henry's children
 to the said William
 and Henry's heirs
 that Robert Baker
 to the said Robert Baker
 to the said Robert Baker
 to the said Robert Baker

113
 State of Maryland, Be it remembered that the following is a
 Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for
 Carter County at the Court house in Elizabeth on the second
 Monday of November in the year of our Lord one thousand
 Eight hundred and four a writ, was returned in the following
 words to wit,
 State of Maryland, To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
 Carter County, You are hereby commanded to take the body of
 Robert Baker if he be found in your County and him safely
 keep so that you have him before the Justices of our next Court
 Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the County aforesaid
 at the Court house in Elizabeth on or soon a Monday of November
 Next then and there to answer Henry Grinstead's bill of
 Trespas, with force and arms of assault and battery, for his damages
 Five hundred Dollars, Herein set out, and make you then there
 this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at
 office the second Monday of August A.D. 1804
 Geo. Williams, Clerk

Which writ Abraham Dyer, Sheriff of Carter County returned
 Marked thereon, with Henry Grinstead vs Robert Baker, assault
 and battery, Apr 27th C. C. 1804, To Nov. 3rd 1804.
 Dec. 30th P. C. 1804 12 per 100 C. C. taken to the C. C.
 November 1804. A. B. vs. C. C.
 To which writ, there was a word annexed in the following words, to wit,
 Shown all men by these presents that, we Henry Grinstead and Adam
 Haver one held and found bounden to Robert Baker in the last and
 full sum of one thousand Dollars to be paid, on condition that the
 above bound Henry Grinstead shall acquit us with offit a suit
 this day commenced by him against the said Robert Baker or in case
 of failure pay all Costs and Charges which may accrue for wrongfully
 bringing the same, with proper names and seals this 2nd day of
 October 1804.
 Henry Grinstead
 Adam Haver

And a new writ (writ), During the said Session of the said
 continued and held the same day and year aforesaid here came the
 the said Henry Grinstead and the said Robert Baker and the

114
 The said Robert Baker of sums Costs and plaining circumstances and
 therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Henry Grinstead as
 Plaintiff over against the said Robert Baker his Costs and Charges
 be allowed a Court to be sent now here assigned to the said Henry
 Grinstead which said Costs amount to three Dollars eight pence and
 one mill, and that the said Robert Baker in money 30

Ordered by the Court that David Pugh be appointed
 Overseer of the publick road in the room of ~~James~~ leading from
 Joseph and Wills across to the upper end of James Stewarts
 plantation on Buffalo Creek and all the hands
 that formerly worked under Samuel Bogart as far as
 Stewarts plantation be his Gangue

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Mayson be appointed
 Overseer of the publick road leading from the upper end of James
 Stewarts plantation on Buffalo Creek to Livingston's plantation works
 and that all the hands formerly under Samuel Bogart
 above Stewarts plantation be his Gangue

Deed of Conveyance from John Brown to William Adams
 for one hundred acres of land proven in open Court to ~~be his~~
 One of the subscribing witnesses thereto to be duly registered

Deed of Conveyance from Isaac Connor to John Suggs for
 four hundred acres of land proven in open Court to be his
 One of the subscribing witnesses thereto to be duly registered

Ordered by the Court that Andrew Snider be appointed
 the publick road in the room of John Pugh from the Landing ridge
 Ridge between the river and gap Creek in to the road that leads
 from Elizabeth to Benjamin Savagey and that the following
 Persons be his hands, to wit, Thomas Roe, Wm. McVaha, David Mc
 Sade, David Cunningham, John Roe, Saml. Smawling, William
 Richard Benjamin Savagey, Isaac Taylor, John Thomas, Henry
 Abbott, Gentry, James Gentry, James Pugh, John Pugh,
 John McKeay, Brewer, McKeay, John Samuel, Lusk, Nathan
 Pugh, Lusk, David Grant

Ordered by the Court that Caldwell Brown, John Bogart,
 Charles Collier, Fuller, Grisham, William, Boyd,
 Abraham Hendry, Daniel Moon, John Smith, Saml. Tipton,
 Cadney, Carrigan, John Valentine, Baraugh, Peter Emmert,
 William Fisher, John Millers, John Timmerly, Wm. Luggins,
 John Grindstaff, Joseph Sams, Ewins, Beathley, J. Givens, J. Givens,
 Godfrey, D. Stout, Garland, William, Joseph Gentry, Robert,
 Montgomery, John Snider, John Wilson, Jonathan
 Tomkins, Lewis, Wiley, Richard, Wm. J. Range,
 Thomas, Wright, Thomas, Wm. Att, John Whitten, Christopher,
 M. Intant, Joseph, Powell, Thomas, Willard, Zachariah,
 Joseph, Bell, John, Suggs, and Rowland, Snider, be
 Survey to February 1st 1791 one thousand eight hundred and five

116
 John Bogart
 w. Bogart
 w. Samuel Dyer
 Peter Emmert
 Allen Suggard
 Henry La. Guinnard
 w. Robert
 w. Jonathan
 w. J. R. Range
 w. Christopher
 w. Zachariah
 and Leaking
 hundred and five

117
 State of Tennessee } A Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions
 Carter County } Held for Carter County at the Court house
 In Elizabethton on the second Monday of February in the year
 of our Lord 1805.

Present the worshipfull
 David M. Vash
 Archibald Williams } Esquires
 Thomas Taylor }
 Newber Pinner

Abraham Byler city Sheriff returned a list of the Jury from which
 the following persons were drawn Grand Jurors and the Court
 Appointed

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 William Boyd Foreman | 9 Zachariah Campbell |
| 2 James Guilan | 10 James Range |
| 3 Thomas Wright | 11 Cadwall Brown |
| 4 John Grimes | 12 John Wilson |
| 5 Joseph Gentry | 13 Anthony Fisk |
| 6 G. J. L. Stout | 14 William Suggard and |
| 7 Wm. Southern | 15 Lewis Wells |
| 8 Joseph Lakin | |
- Sworn and sworn charged and withdrew

Samuel Watson Constable sworn to attend the Grand Jury
 Ordered by the Court that Christopher M. Siding and Richard
 Nite be released from attending as Jurors at this Session.

A deed of Conveyance from Thomas Maxwell to James Walker
 for three hundred and sixty three acres of Land and ~~one~~ one fourth
 Acknowledged in open Court let it be registered.

John Bogart prays he may be admitted to keep an ~~inn~~ ~~and~~ ~~grange~~
 on complying with the requisites of the Law, and enters into the
 A. B. C. of the Law of the State in the sum of five hundred Dollars
 with condition of the said Law of the State.

Ordered by the Court that Adam Rainbolt be appointed
Oversur of the publick road in the room of Robert M. Henry
from Valentine Vankhosos to John Hoaton, same mile.

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Buck be appointed oversur of
the publick road in the room of Thomas Williams Resigns

Ordered by the Court that Paul Dickson be appointed oversur of
the publick road in the room of William Wooddy Resigns

Ordered by the Court that Justice Adams be appointed oversur of
the publick road in the room of James Lany Resigns and that the
Bonds formerly made Samuel Lany be his Engage

A deed of Conveyance from John Tipton to Jonathan Tipton for
three hundred and ninety four acres of Land proven in open Court
By Samuel Tipton one of the Subscribing witnesses thereto
Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from John Carter to Diller Blount
for four hundred and fifteen acres of Land acknowledged in
open Court let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Joseph Tipton Sr to Dawson
Blackford for one hundred acres of Land acknowledged in
open Court let it be registered

Daniel Parkinson a minor orphan being of full age to choose
a Guardian came into open Court and choos William
Parkinson his Guardian, and the said William Parkinson
Entered into Bond with Elisha Humphreys and James
his securities in the sum of three hundred Dollars with
Concession 186.

State of Court fine twelve cents and four miles
Dawson Blount

A bill of sale from John Carter to Diller Blount for one negro
Man Slave named Charles one negro woman Slave Betsy
with her child one dark sorrel mare and Colts one two
year old horse Colt also household furniture of every descrip
tion whatsoever and twelve head horned Cattle acknowledged
in open Court

A deed of Conveyance from Edward Price with to Caldwell
Brown for sixty nine acres of Land proven in open
Court by David M. Nott a subscribing witness thereto
Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from John Tipton to Thomas Tipton for
two hundred and eighty five acres of Land proven in open
Court by James Ball one of the Subscribing witnesses
thereto let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from John Tipton to Samuel Tipton
for five hundred and twenty two acres of Land proven in
open Court by James Ball one of the Subscribing witnesses
thereto let it be registered

A deed of Gift from Joseph Tipton Sr to Jonathan
Tipton of Lee County and State of Virginia for a negro
Girl named Grace supposed to be thirteen years of age
Acknowledged in open Court by Joseph Tipton Sr

The last will and Testament of Thomas B. Wright proven in
open Court by Benjamin Brown and Joseph Young
Subscribing witnesses thereto

A deed of Conveyance from John M. Meyer to Alexander Dacan
for one hundred and fifty acres of Land proven in open Court
By Rachel Thornton one of the Subscribing witnesses
thereto Let it be registered

Adjourned until to morrow nine O'clock

Shewing for and more
 on an Slave Bond
 and Col. one two
 witnesses of every description
 Battle, acknowledged

de Witt to Catwell
 a proven in open
 King as well as there

to Thomas Tipton for
 and proven in open
 describing witnesses

then to Samuel Tipton
 of Land proven in
 describing witnesses

ends to Jonathan
 ginia for a negro
 fifteen years of age
 Joseph Tipton sent

as might prove in
 Joseph Young

to Alexander Jordan
 proven in open Court
 describing witnesses

in book

In view of the Court the 1st of 1805
 Not wishing to any manner prevent the worshipful
 Alexander Jordan
 Charles Hooper
 Joseph Tomkins and
 Christian Steers } Esquires

Ordered by the Court that John Kennedy esquire be allowed forty
 Dollars for services in behalf of the State from 1st of Sep. 1804
 upto 1st of Sep. 1805. Money out of the acting Justice's fees etc

John Greer George Carrigoe and Abraham Hendry
 Elected Commissioners of the County of Tennessee

John Tipton, Senior summoned as a witness in the suit William
 King and John McAlister against Charles Collier and the said
 John being solemnly called came not, but in default
 therefore it is considered by the Court that the said ~~Charles Collier~~
 John Tipton for put a guarantee out of of himself

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that hereafter to wit, upon the
 Carter County, eighth day of August in the year of our Lord 1803
 Nathaniel Tolson Dues gave to his writ in the following words.
 State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
 Carter County } We command you that you take to the body of Jacob
 Slomp of the County in your County and him self, keep so that you have
 him before the Justice of our Court of peace and quarter Tipton to
 be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on
 on the second Monday of November next, then and there to answer
 Nathaniel Tolson of a plea of Treason on the Case (Stander)
 To his damages of one thousand Dollars, herein said not and
 have you then there this writ, to wit George Williams
 Clerk of said Court at office the second Monday of
 August in the year of our Lord 1803
 1808th Aug 5 1803 Geo Williams Clk

Which writ ~~was~~ Abraham Byler Esq. Sheriff of
 Carter County By his Deputy Nathan Hendrick, returned
 Marked thereon. Capias Nathaniel Tolson vs Jacob Slomp
 Writ in Case, to Nov. Session 1803. 4. 28th Aug. 1803.

Executed the 5th October Nathan Hendrick
 To-wit writ there was a bond annexed in the following
 Where to wit, State of Tennessee Carter County Knoxville
 By these presents that we Nathaniel Tolson & James Moore
 are held and firmly bound unto Jacob Slomp in the full and
 Just sum of two hundred Dollars and Paid on Condition that
 if the above bounden Nathaniel Tolson shall prosecute a
 Suit by him this day commenced against Jacob Slomp or in
 Case of failure pay and satisfy all costs and Damages that
 may be awarded for failure. Witnes our hands and seals
 this 8th of Aug. 1803 Nathl Tolson (Clk)
 Test John Williams James Moore (Clk)

Nov. Session 1803. Term to Declare
 Tennessee Carter County 1st of Sep. 1804
 Nathaniel Tolson in his 2nd. Complaint of Jacob Slomp in
 custody of the Sheriff of a plea of Treason on the Case
 for this that whereas the said Nathaniel now is a good true faithful
 and honest subject of this State and as such a good true faithful
 and honest subject from from the time of his nativity hitherto
 both before and governed himself and has all the time of
 been held and reputed to be a man of good name fame and
 Reputation and from any kind of injury, trusting, fraud or
 Question or such other hurtful crimes or from the Sheriff of
 suspicion of them or any of them throughout his whole life
 Past hath lived free and unsuspected. Nevertheless the said
 Jacob knowing the promises and greatly envying the happy
 State and Condition of this said Nathaniel and contriving
 and maliciously intending the said Nathaniel in his good name
 Fame and Condition and reputation to hurt injure and defame
 and to cause the said Nathaniel to be esteemed and reputed
 a person guilty of injury and to make him suffer in and
 liable to the penalties and pains of the provided

1803
Before Esq. J. S. S. of
Hearings, returned
Sum of \$1000.00
28th Aug. 1803.
and in the following
County of Carter
Hearings of James Mose
Camp in the full and
and on condition that
Shall prosecute
to J. S. S. S. or in
costs and Damages that
in hands and deals
Nathanial
James Mose

1804
of J. S. S. S. in
the case
a good true faithful
in a good true faithful
his native birth
all the time and
a name fame and
trusting grace in
from the time of
about his whole life
trusting grace in
the carrying the happy
and continuing
in his good name
in injury and Depreciation
steamed and rejected
in him and in and
the provided
and

1803
Inferred by the laws and Statutes of this State against those
who commit perjury in the Trial of in the year one
One thousand eight hundred and three at in the County of Carter
In a certain Discharge that the said Nathaniel then and
there lived with the said J. S. S. of and concerning the said
Nathaniel in the present and hearing of Divers good Citizens
of the County of Carter Certain false feigned Scandalous and
Apprehensive words of the said Nathaniel, in the present and
Hearing of these good Citizens last mentioned falsely and maliciously
Said rehearsed and published in these English words following to wit
Meaning that the said Nathaniel had sworn a Damned Lie
Meaning that he had been guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury
in giving testimony in a Cause wherein said J. S. S. and Philip
Williams were the parties and while speaking under under the
Solon obligations of an oath before John Wright Esq.
Which oath was administered to the said Nathaniel by John Wright
a Justice of the peace who was lawfully authorized to administer
Such oath by reason of speaking and perjurying of which said
Several false feigned Scandalous apprehensive words the said Nathaniel
is not only greatly hurt and Deluminated in his good name fame
and reputation as aforesaid and is greatly scandalized and Degraded
But has lost the good will and affection of his neighbors to the
Said Nathaniel for the speaking of which said all these
Scandalous and Apprehensive words by the said J. S. S. of and
Concerning the said Nathaniel. The said Nathaniel
Said he is injured and hath sustained Damages of one
thousand Dollars wherefore he does and there are pledged to
prosecute &c
J. S. S. } Pledges
Philip Williams att.
At by J. S. S. 1804 Time to plead
And at a Court of peace and quarter Sessions for Carter County
of the Court house in City of the said on the second Monday of May in
the year of our Lord 1804 Came the parties of and by their
Attorneys whereupon the proceedings of said was continued
From Session to Session until the first of June 1805

1804
Whereupon the proceedings of said was abated on the death
of the plaintiff.

184
was added on the clerk

185

State of Tennessee } Be it remembered that Justices to wit,
Carter County } at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on
The second Monday of May in the year of our Lord 1804
there was a writ, returned in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee } To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County } You are hereby commanded to take the body
of Charles Collier if to be found in your County and him
safely keep so that you have him before the Justices of our
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the County
aforesaid at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of May next then and there to answer William
King & John W. Hester Junr. Merchants and partners in
Trade and trading under the firm of King & W. A. Lister
assignees of Thomas Stewart in a plea of Debt that he
said Charles render unto them two hundred and Eighty seven
Dollars & twenty five cents which to them he owes and from
them he unjustly detains to their Damage two hundred
Dollars. Return fail not, and have you then shew this writ
Witness George Williams Clerk of said Court at office
the second Monday of February A.D. 1804.

John Williams Clerk
Which writ, Abraham Byler Esq. Sheriff of Carter County
Returned in withed thereon. Capias. King & W. A. Lister Assignees of
Thos Stewart vs Charles Collier Debt. Damage 200 Dollars
To May Session 1804. Jp 218th April 1804. Read the
21st April 1804. A. Byler Esq. Executed the 5th May
1804. per me A. Byler Esq. Sheriff at office
To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words
Know all men by these presents that we King & W. A. Lister & Henning
are held and firmly bound unto Charles Collier in the sum and fullness
of two hundred Dollars to be void on condition that the above Bound
King & W. A. Lister shall prove with effect a suit this day
commenced by them against the said Charles Collier on or in
case of failure pay all costs and charges which may accrue
from secondarily bringing the same into suit with one hundred and
thirty 18th day of April 1804.

186

And afterwards to wit, Owing of the said session of the said
Court continued and held the same day and year aforesaid
Here cometh the said William King and John W. A. Lister
By their attorney John Henry Esquire and their declaration
in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee } May Session 1804.
Carter County Jp 5 } William King and John W. A. Lister Junr.
Have unto and purchased in true and trading goods the
firm of King & W. A. Lister assignees of Thomas Stewart by their
attorney complete of Charles Collier in custody of the Sheriff of
in a plea of debt that he render unto them two hundred and eighty
seven dollars & twenty five cents which to them he owes & from
them he unjustly detains, for that where as the said Charles on the
fourth day of November 1802 at in the County of Carter aforesaid
made his certain bill single or writing signed with his name & sealed
with his seal and which is by the plaintiffs to the Court now here
produced the date where of is the same day and year aforesaid by which
he promissed one day after the date of the said bill single to pay
said Thomas Stewart or order the full sum of two hundred and
Eighty seven dollars & twenty five cents with lawful interest
until paid, for value to him then said Charles rendered and the said
Thomas Stewart being assignee of the said bill single afterwards to wit
on the twentieth day of January 1803 at in the County of Carter
aforesaid by his certain endorsement in writing on the back of said bill
single the same being in full done and not paid off or satisfied or in
any manner released, did assign over the said bill single to the said
King and W. A. Lister of which said assignment the said Charles had notice
on the day and year aforesaid. Which said endorsement and assign-
ment in by the said plaintiffs to the Court now also produced
the date where of is the day and year aforesaid, yet the said
Charles hath not paid the said sum of two hundred and Eighty
Seven dollars & twenty five cents with lawful interest from the
date thereof to the said Thomas Stewart Before this day
To the said plaintiffs did make said assignment by which premises
and by force of the General assembly in such case made and
provided an action has accrued to the said plaintiffs as assignees

area of the said
and years of said
John M. Williams
was their declaration

in M. Williams jun.
advising under the
Stewart by their
copy of the Sheriff's
two hundred and eighty
to them he owes \$ from
said Charles on the
note of Charles of said
in his name & said
the Court now here
years of said by which
and bill single to pay
on of two hundred and
lawful interest
said and the said
eight of two hundred and twenty
to County of Carter
on the back of said bill
of or under said or in
bill single to the said
said Charles had notice
assessments and of said
also produced
means, yet the said
two hundred and eighty
and interest from the
the judgment or
by which premises
he made and
plaintiffs as of record

of the said Thomas Stewart to demand and receive from the said Charles Collier
the said sum of two hundred and eighty seven dollars & twenty five cents
with lawful interest according to the tenor and effect of the said bill single
Nevertheless the said Charles not being mindful of his bill single by
him as of said made but contriving and fraudulently
intending to injure the said plaintiff the said sum of two hundred
and eighty seven dollars and twenty five cents with lawful
interest or any part thereof to them hath not paid but the same
to them to pay said Charles hath hitherto altogether refused & still
doth refuse to the Damage of the plaintiff two hundred dollars
& therefore they sue and there are alleges to prosecute &c

Kennedy atty

I am accordingly, the defendant Charles Collier in his attorney
John Williams Esquire, filed his plea in the following words to wit
that the said Charles Collier by his attorney John Williams
Comer into Court and defends the wrong and injury done and
where he and for plea saith the said plaintiff ought not
to have and maintain their said action here against
him because he saith that he the said Charles hath paid
and fully satisfied to the said plaintiff the said debt on
the said plaintiff Declaration mentioned wherefore he
prays judgment whether the said plaintiff shall
have and maintain their said action thereof against
him

John Williams atty

an ath the said plaintiff say that by any thing in the plea of the
Defendant contained they ought not to be precluded from
proving & maintaining their said action here because they say
that the said Defendant hath not paid the debt in Replaint
Declaration mentioned to said plaintiff in the said Defendant
Hath hath in his said plea alleged and this they pray may be
Enquired of by the Country

Kennedy

And the Defendant also

Williams atty

And at a Court of peace and quarter Sessions held for the
County of the County of Carter on the second
Monday

Monday of August in the year of our Lord 1804 came the
said William Long and John M. Williams Jun. by their attorney
said and the said Charles Collier by his attorney attorney
Whereupon for reasons appearing to the Court on of said
the Defendant the proceedings of said was continued from
Session to Session untill the Spring Session 1805 and at the
Session 1805 came the said William & John by their attys
and the said Charles by his atty John Williams Esq. and puts
in his plea George D. Gifford Esquire his attorney and the said
Charles Collier by his attorney of record comes into Court
and confessed judgment to the plaintiff for the sum
of sixty six dollars and fifty seven cents

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said
Williams Long and John M. Williams Jun. do recover over
against the said Charles Collier his Debt of record
by his attorney of record in manner of record confessed
and also the further sum of eight dollars and eighty
two cents and pence mills for his Costs and Charges
put to and about his suit in this behalf now here
adjudged to the said William & John on his appeal
which said Debt and Costs amount in the whole to
Sixty six dollars and thirty six cents and pence mills
and that the said Charles be in arrears &c

128
 Case 1804 came the
 Court to their attorney
 & attorney at law
 Court on off 22nd of
 & was continued from
 1805 and at 10 o'clock
 of John C. their atty
 William B. and put
 attorney and the said
 & comes into Court
 in a tiff for the sum
 of 2000
 Court that the said
 Court do recover over
 his Debt of said
 & of said Confessed
 Dollars and eight
 cents and charges
 & half now here
 he on in a pent
 ent in the whole to
 20 cents and five mills
 Mary B.

129

130
 State of Tennessee } Be it remembered that the following is a true
 Carter County } when the twenty first day of July in the
 Year of our Lord 1804 Thomas Love sent of on the his writ
 in the following words to wit
 State of Tennessee } To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
 Carter County } You are hereby Required to take the body
 of Charles Collier of the County in your County and him
 safely keep so that you have him before the Justices of our
 Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County
 at the Court house in Craig's settlement on the second Monday
 of August next then and there to answer Thomas Love of
 a plea of Debt that he owes or unto him the sum of three
 hundred Dollars which to him he owes and from him he
 unjustly Detains to his damage two hundred Dollars
 Current money. Notice of said not, and have you then there
 this writ, Witness George Willers Clerk of our said
 Court at office the second Monday of May in the year
 of our Lord 1804 Geo. Willers Clerk
 Which writ, I have by the Sheriff of Carter County
 returned marked thereon, Copies and returned to Thomas
 Love of Charles Collier Debt Darn. 200 D. 6 1/2 p. 21st
 July 1804 to a Just. Session 1804. Recd. 21st August
 1804. A. Butler Siff. Executed the 21st July 1804
 A. Butler Siff
 To which writ, there was a bond returned in the following words, to wit
 State of Tennessee } Know all men by these presents that we Thomas
 Carter County } Love and William B. Byler are held and firmly
 bound unto Charles Collier in the sum of two hundred
 Dollars and paid on condition that if the above said Thomas
 Love shall prosecute in the next his next day commencing
 against the said Charles Collier or in case he be lost or
 forfeit therein shall well and truly pay all such Costs and
 Damages as may be awarded or laid out, with power
 Hands and Seal of the 21st day of July 1804
 A. Butler Siff
 and

the following was, and
presents that said Thomas
y^e or are held and being
sum of two hundred
to a poor Ransden Thomas
Third of Commenced
in case he be lost or
maye such Costs and
Charges, with town
July 1784

And afterwards to wit: During the said Session of the said Court continued and held the same day and in aforesaid there cometh the said Thomas Love by his attorney George Duffield Esquire and filed his Declaration in the following words To wit:

State of Tennessee } August 26th 1804.
Carter County } Thomas Lee & Co. his attorney complains of Charles
Colliver in custody of the Sheriff of a plea that he received from him
the sum of three hundred Spanish milled dollars which to him
he owes & unjustly detained from him \$300 for the third whereas
he said Charles on the ninth day of October in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and two, at Viz in the County
aforesaid by his certain bill obligatory subscribed in with his name &
thence executed with his seal and now to the Court here shews
the date thereof is the same day and year aforesaid —

He acknowledged himself to owe to the said Thomas as the for said sum
of three hundred Spanish milled Dollars to be paid to the said
Thomas his heirs assigns by the first day of November next
following after the date of the said bill obligatory
Yet the said Charles Collier although often upon orders
thereunto required by the said Thomas, to wit, at - in the County
of Howard hath not paid to the said Thomas the for said sum of
three hundred Spanish milled Dollars by the first day of
November next following after the date of the said bill obligatory
and he ought to have done according to the tenor and effect of the
for hath he at any time what so ever paid and satisfied
the said sum or any part thereof to the said Thomas but the
same is him to pay the said Charles Collier altogether
Hath refused and still doth refuse to the damage of the
said Thomas two hundred Dollars and therefore he sees
if there are ~~pleas~~ to prosecute H. B. D. Field & P.

and afterwards to wit the defendant Charles Collins
By his attorney John Williams Esquire filed his plea
in the following words to wit,

When the said defendant by his attorney comes into Court and
Defends the wrong and injury which was done to him - and for
that with the said plaintiff, and we are maintained his said
action thereof against him. Because he says he is the truly
owner and satisfied the said debt in the said Court
- tion mentioned and of this he puts himself on the Country
and the 6th of also. J. W. W. W.

Geo. Duffield & Co.

And at a Court of peace and quarter sessions in &c for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of November in the year of our Lord 1804. Came the said Thomas Love by his attorney, aforesaid and the said Charles Collier by his attorney, aforesaid, whereupon the proceedings aforesaid were continued in till next Term, at which time, if the suit is not recovered, the Defendant is to suffer Judgment in that behalf taken.

And at a Court of peace and quarter sessions in &c for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of February in the year of our Lord 1805. Came the said Thomas Love by his attorney, aforesaid and the said Charles Collier by his attorney, aforesaid, whereupon came a Jury & they on their oath returned the following Verdict: That the said Thomas Love is entitled to the sum of one hundred and seventy six dollars, and by Reason of the detention of the same of one hundred and twenty four Dollars, as per the Plaintiffs damages to sixteen dollars and seventy five cents, and six cents Cost; therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Thomas Love do recover over against the said Charles Collier his debt aforesaid in or amove aforesaid.

Deponing his wife Carter
testes on the second
of June 1804.
Alimony a foreward and
money a foreward although
said in title next
rot, according to
the act of position
to deponing his wife
a Charles testifies on
in the year of our
Love by his attorney
Bye by his attorney
and the January of that
Simmons John
see John Seaggy in
of gadpuy barrister
Domicile Moore
upon this on the
and he is not paid
a million times, every
dollars, and by
ning of one hundred
thousand dollars
and six cents
Court that the said
at this said Charles
our of said
and

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some faint smudges and discoloration, characteristic of old paper. The left edge of the page shows the binding, with visible stitching or thread. There is no text or other markings on the page.

Geo. Williams & Co.
Which was. & Durham Dyer Esq. Sth of Carter County.
By his dep^y Geo. Nathan Hendrix, returned, marked thereas.
Writ. Geo. Williams against John Kennedy vs Joseph
San. vs. Debt. Dam. 50.00. J^y. & 20th Aug^t 1804. To
• From Sep^r 1804. Received the 26th August 1804. Entered
the 26th August 1804. Nath^l. Hendrix D. Sth.

To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words:
 "We all men, then present, that we George Williams, Abraham Bates
 and Nathan Hendrix, are now and firmly bound unto Joseph
 Sands on the full and true sum of five hundred dollars and
 void on condition that George Williams shall with Effect prosecute
 his suit in this day against the said Joseph Sands or
 in case he fail or be cast thereon shall well and truly pay and
 satisfy all costs and damages that may be awarded for failure
 to ship our hands and souls this 21st day of August 1844
 Geo. Williams
 A. Bates
 Nathan Hendrix

how to wit,
 August in the year
 at his writ in the
 County of Kent
 your lack the being
 and him a day
 time of peace Court of
 Carter County at the
 naty of November
 Williams assignee of
 do us to him fifty
 in unjustly detains
 it not, and have
 means clerk of our
 day of August in
 to William to B
 of Carter County
 is, marked thereas
 Kennedy vs Joseph
 Aug 1804. To
 August 1804. Executed
 J. S. H. P.
 the following words
 William Abraham B. B.
 bound unto Joseph
 hundred dollars and
 with Effect promote
 Joseph Sands or
 and truly pay and
 awarded for failure
 of August 1804
 to Williams
 A. B. B.
 and then done

135
 And afterwards to wit, During the said Session of the said Court
 continued and held the same day on a year ago, here came to
 the said George Williams by his attorney George Duffield Esquire
 and filed his declaration in the following words to wit,
 Carter County, ss } Nov Session 1804.
 George Williams assignee of John Kennedy, by his attorney complains
 of Joseph Sands in Custody of the Sheriff of a plea that he owes to him
 the sum of fifty dollars which to him he owes and unjustly detains
 from him &c. For this that whereas the said Joseph on the tenth
 day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
 and two at - viz in the County aforesaid, by his certain bill single
 obligatory subscribed with the proper handwriting of the said
 Joseph and sealed with his seal and now here to the Court shewn
 the date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid acknowledged
 himself to owe to a certain John Kennedy or the assigns thereof of
 fifty dollars to be paid to the said John his heirs or assigns in a certain
 sum of the date of the said bill single; and the said George
 Williams in said writ that the said sum of fifty dollars
 or any part thereof being in no wise paid or satisfied to the said
 John by the said Joseph he the said John Kennedy aforesaid claims
 on the twentieth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand
 eight hundred and four at - viz in the County aforesaid, by his
 certain indentment in Writing on the face of the said ~~bill single~~
 bill single subscribed with the proper hand writing of the said
 John & sealed with his seal & now here to the Court shewn assigned
 set over all his right title and interest in the said bill single to the
 said George Williams; which said indentment of assignment the
 said Joseph ~~did not~~ afterwards (omit) on the day and year
 last aforesaid at the Court aforesaid see notice by virtue of which
 and by force of the act of aforesaid in such case made and executed
 an action hath been commenced to the said George to demand and have of the
 said Joseph the said sum of fifty dollars; and the said George
 in fact saith that the said Joseph before the said assignment
 aforesaid hath not paid the said sum of fifty dollars or any
 part thereof to the said John Kennedy who hath he since
 the said assignment paid or satisfied the said sum of fifty

136
 Dollars to the said George; altho to pay the same the said Joseph
 By the said George after the said indentment and assignment
 Was often requested to wit, at - in the County aforesaid; but the same
 To him to pay the said Joseph in three or four other his demands
 and refused and still doth deny and refuse to his damage
 Fifty Dollars & therefore he sues and there we pray to promote
 J. Duffield atty for Geo. Williams
 And afterwards to wit, the Lord and Joseph Sands by his attorney
 John Kennedy Esquire filed his plea in the following words
 And the said John Sands by his atty comes & denies the wrong
 and injury and for this saith the said Plaintiff his action against
 against him ought not to lie & in view thereof as a case he
 saith he has paid the Debt in the Court aforesaid in view of
 of this he puts himself on the Country
 Kennedy
 And the plaintiff is so
 D. J. Duffield atty
 And at a Court of pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter County
 at the Court house in Elizabeth town on the second Monday of July
 in the year of our Lord 1805 came the said Geo. Williams
 By his attorney aforesaid and the said Joseph Sands by his
 attorney aforesaid, and the said Joseph Sands in his proper
 person comes into Court and confesses Judgment for fifty
 six dollars and seven & five Cents, therefore it is considered
 By the Court that the said George Williams shall recover
 over against the said Joseph Sands his debt aforesaid
 in manner aforesaid Confessed, and also his costs and charges
 put to and about his suit in this behalf made by the Court
 Here adjudged to the said George, which said Debt and costs
 in the whole amount to sixty four Dollars and thirty
 Two cents and five mites, and that the said Joseph Sands pay
 Or in money &c.
 Geo. Duffield atty for Geo. Williams
 Kennedy per Duffield

me, the said Joseph
and of payment
thereof but the same
either hath denied
to his damage
or pleads to present to
Duffield all the
said Lands by his attorney
the following way
I find the wrong
of his action of forma
non bene qua he
then mentioned
me of

Find a (110)
help for Charles County
and mortgage of the
said Geo. Williams
the Lands by his
attorney his proper
argument for the
it is considered
we shall receive
debit of one said
that costs and charges
now in the Court
aid Debt and costs
and thirty
and Joseph Duffield
paid for the
money for the

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting on page 137]

State of Tennessee } But it is remembered that that ~~business~~ ^{business} is in
Charles County } When the thirtieth day of October in the year of
our Lord 1804. Julius Connor sued and his wife, in the following
Words to wit,
State of Tennessee } To the Sheriff of Charles County, Greeting,
Charles County } You are hereby commanded to take the body of
John Scaggins of the County of your County, and him to the
Court so that you bring him before the Sheriff of our County
Heave and greater Sessions to be held for the County of your County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
November next, there and there to answer Julius Connor
in a plea that is entered in him one hundred and twenty nine
Dollars, which to him he owes, from him ~~unlawfully~~ ^{unlawfully} detaine
to his damage six Dollars, and he has not, and have you
then there the said, William George Williams Clerk of our
said Court at office the second Monday of August 1804
J. Williams Clerk

Which writ, Benjamin Byler Esq. Sheriff of Charles County
Petitioned, in and the Thence, to the said Respondent
Julius Connor vs John Scaggins, D. Ct. Sum. 60 Dollars
To wit, 20th Sept. 1804. 20th Oct. 1804. 20th Nov. 1804.
J. Byler. Executed the 20th November 1804. J. Byler Sheriff.

Which writ, there was a return on the following words to wit,
I have duly served this writ on the said Julius Connor and his wife and
truly bound with John Scaggins in the full and true sum of one hundred
Dollars, to be paid on Execution but the above named Julius Connor
shall promise with effect & said the day commenced by him
against the said John Scaggins in the case of fixture, pay all costs
and charges which may be incurred by bringing the same
Writ, our hands and seals this 30th day of October 1804
Julius Connor by D. D.
Williams & Co
J. Williams Esq.

and otherwise to wit, Having thus read of the said Court
continued and held the same day and as aforesaid here committed the
said Julius Connor to my attorney John Kennedy Esq. and his Declaration
in the following words to wit,
Charles

Carters County, Tenn., Nov. 9th 1804.

Solius Commor by his attorney complains of John Scaggins in
custody of the Sheriff &c. in a plea of Debt that he renders unto
him one hundred & twenty nine Dollars which he owes
from unjustly claims, for this that the said John on the 20th
Day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and four at in the County of said, made his certain
Bill single in writing signed with his name and sealed
with his seal of which is by the plaintiff to the Court Count
now here produced, the date whereof is the same day of year
aforesaid in which he promised to pay said plaintiff or order
One hundred and twenty nine Dollars when he should be there
Afterwards ~~the~~ requested

Not the said John at the. After this
Requested at in the County aforesaid hath not paid to the
Said plaintiff the said sum of one hundred & twenty nine
Dollars, or any part thereof but the same tenor to pay both
At this a lty. thereupon of Debt doth refuse to the damage
of said plaintiff Sixty Dollars & therefore he sees & there
are pledges to prosecute

And afterwards to wit, the Defendant John Scaggins by his
Atty David Kearsey Esquire, being here in the following
Words Courts
And the said John Scaggins by his attorney comes into Court &
Defends the wrong and injury which if where &c. and for plea
Said said plaintiff he said when there a gainst him ought not to
Have or maintain because he says he has fully paid & satisfies
The debt mentioned in the plaintiff Declaration all which he
is ready to verify wherefore he prays of the Court whether or not
Said plaintiff his said action against him ought to have or
Maintain

And the said plaintiff saith that he can say being in the Defendants
plea containd he ought not to be pleased from having
Or maintaining his said action there against him by him
Had because he saith said Defendant hath not fully paid

And satisfied the debt as he in his said alleged and this he
prays may be inquired of by the County

And the Deft. L. Kearsey
And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carters County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
the year of our Lord 1805 came the said Solius Commor
by his attorney aforesaid and the said John Scaggins by his
attorney aforesaid, and the said Solius Commor in his proper
person comes into open Court, and acknowledges & testifies
for his Debt, and the said John Scaggins brings him into
Court the Copy of writ, and paid the same to the Clerk
therefore is considered that the said John be discharged
from the Debt and Copy aforesaid, and that the said
John pay 20 thereof without Delay

State of Tennessee } Be it remembered that hereby on Court, upon
Carters County } the fourth day of October in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and four, William Griffies
Sued out his writ in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee } To the Sheriff of Carters County Greeting
Carters County } You are hereby com mand to take the body of
James Wright and Ruben Thornton if to be found in your
County, and then safely keep so that you have them before the
Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held
For the County aforesaid at the Court house in Elizabethton on
the second Monday of November next then and there to answer
William Griffies in a plea of Debt that they render unto him
fifty Dollars which to him they owe and from him unjustly
Detain to his damage fifty dollars, Whereunto not, and leave
You then there the writ, Witness George Williams, Clerk of said
Court at office the second Monday of August A.D. 1804.

Which writ, I do hereby certify by my
Deputy Nathan Henderson, returned marked return, Writ
William Griffies vs. J. Wright and Ruben Thornton

before to wit, Upon
 the 10th day of June
 1846, William Griffin
 is to wit,
 and greeting
 doth to take the body of
 the said and in my own
 name have taken upon the
 said before to be held
 in the City of Boston
 then and there to answer
 by reason unto him
 from him unjustly
 force and not lawfully
 and Clerk of said said
 A.D. 1846.
 William Griffin
 Mayor of the
 County of by his
 and thereunto write.
 Thomas

Next afterwards, to wit, During the said Session of the said Court Continued
 and with the same day and year aforesaid here Cometh the said William
 Griffin by his attorney John Manning Esq. and sets out Declaration in
 the following words to wit,
 Carter County, to wit, November Session 1841.

Numbered on either of them have not, paid to the said place of the said
Sum of fifty Dollars on the first day of January next after
the date of said Bill, and as any part thereof at any time
since a the above threats & requests at — the County of said
But

And afterwards to wit, the defendants James Wright & Thomas Thornton by their attorneys George Duffield Esquire filed their pleas in the following words to wit,

And the plainly answer G. Duffield att^o
James Duff

And at a court of pleas and quarter Sessions held for Essex County
at the Court house in Elizabeth in the second month of July
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine
Came thence William Griffin in his attorney's apparel and there
James Wright & Pender's Executors by their attorney, you said
and the said James Wright & Pender's Executors by their
attorney George Dugdale Confessed and admitted that they
Six dollars and a half, three cents therefore it is ordered
By the court that the said William Griffin shall recover over
Against the said James Wright & Pender's Executors a tax in debt
before said by the said James & Pender by their atty Confessed
and also the further sum of Eight Dollars and Six & two
cents and of five mills for his costs and charges, but taxed
about his suit in that behalf nowhere adjudged to the
said William Griffin which said debt and costs in the
Whole amount to Sixty four Dollars and ninety
Five cents and five mills and that the said James
Wright and Pender their ex be in money &c

State of Tennessee } Be it remembered that hereafter to wit, at a Court
 Extraordinary } of peace and quarter Sessions held for Carter
 County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
 February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
 five a warrant was returned in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee } My legal office (greeting)
 County of Carter } You are hereby required to summon Frederick
 Wills to appear before me or some other Justice of the peace for
 said County to answer the Complaint of William Pugh
 in a plea of debt on six dollars. Given at Court,
 Given under my hand and this 12th of January 1805

David McKee the Jp.

Simmons Samuel Watson Esq the defendant

Which warrant was in these words, W. Pugh vs. Wills
 Executed on me William Lockwood January the 16th 1805
 and on the 17th of the said month
 there was a judgment in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee } the parties met and was heard
 County of Carter } and it was at length determined that the
 costs expended in this suit, from which judgment the
 plaintiff is to be paid and is given for security to be
 returned this 17th of January 1805

for serving the warrant	St. C.	} Wm. Pugh Ex. Secy
one witness	25 C.	
Total Expence	25 C.	

Justice of the peace

And afterwards to wit, during the said Session of the said
 Court continued and held the same day and year above said
 there cometh the said William Pugh and the said Frederick
 Wills, and the said Frederick Wills on his behalf
 comes into Court and appears Costs, and the said
 Wills on his behalf therefore it is considered in the Court that the
 said William Pugh do move over against the said Frederick
 Wills his costs, which said Costs amount in the whole to two dollars
 seventy five Cents and that the said Frederick Wills be in money

now to quit, at a Court
to hold for Carter

the second Monday of
the eighth hundred and
sixty seven hundred,

to summon Frederick

son of the peace for
William Pugh

for a fine of cost,
made 1865

the 14th Sep.

at the Court of the
County of the 16th 1865

was a warrant

was a warrant

was a warrant

was a warrant

was a warrant

was a warrant

was a warrant

was a warrant

was a warrant

was a warrant

Advised of conveyance from John Siple to Isaac Siple for
Ninety acres of Land acknowledged in open Court let it be registered

Advised of conveyance from William Byler to John Byler for
By order of William Byler the purchase to Elizabeth Byler
and a large grant Daily for two hundred acres of Land
Acknowledged in open Court let it be registered

Advised of conveyance from Isaac Siple to Isaac Siple for
from Isaac Siple into open Court and choose Samuel Siple
his Guardian and choose Samuel Siple on his in to land
With Isaac Siple his security in the sum of two thousand
dollars with condition } C.

Advised of conveyance from Samuel Siple to Isaac Siple for
hundred acres of Land in private in open Court by Isaac Siple
of the said being in his power there to let it be registered

Advised of conveyance from Isaac Siple to William Byler
for two hundred acres of Land in private in open Court by Isaac
Siple one of the subscribing witnesses to the said let it be registered

Advised of conveyance from Christian Siple to Isaac Siple
for two hundred acres of Land in private in open Court by Isaac
Siple one of the subscribing witnesses to the said let it be registered

Advised of conveyance from Peter Willis to Isaac Siple for one
hundred and fifty acres of Land in private in open Court
let it be registered

Advised of conveyance from Isaac Siple to Peter Willis for one
hundred and fifty acres of Land in private in open Court
let it be registered

Advised of conveyance from Isaac Siple to Peter Willis for one
hundred and fifty acres of Land in private in open Court
let it be registered

After wills for one
aged in office.

I relinquish me at from William Cunningham to Nathaniel Taylor
for all the right of the said William for the County of Guilford
In works of said said William has no of the said ^{William} Cunningham
has no right the said Nath Taylor nor heirs is never to Call on us
Williams for no Costs Charges or Damages in consequence of Disputes
made, proven in open Court by said said Taylor or of the said ^{William} Cunningham
witnesses
three

148
 he a list
 the year 1805
 District
 to
 District
 District
 District

Laid down and
 5 6
 12 1/2
 25
 25
 12 1/2
 Laid down
 5 6
 6
 6
 3

to pay for
 of land on
 in William
 in open Court
 by witnesses

Nathaniel Taylor
 for building of
 the Cunningham
 in to Call on 23
 given to the
 by witnesses
 there

149
 Article of agreement from John Pitman for Nathl Taylor not to call a
 Suits of Nathl Taylor his heirs or assigns in Law or Equity for any costs
 Damages in consequence of having conveyed a piece of land
 to said John on the waters of Choctaw Creek if the said John
 should lose it by any other right, proven in open Court by
 Joshua Ryster one of the subscribing witnesses thereto

A Bargain sold from William Campbell to Nathl Taylor for
 all the entrys said William Ever made in Carters office and
 transfer to said Nathaniel and Henry proven in open Court
 By Andrew Taylor of the subscribing witnesses thereto

A power of attorney from Robert Wilcox to Alexander
 Greer Esq. acknowledged in open Court

A power of att. from William Campbell to Nathaniel Taylor
 for to transfer all entrys made by said William Campbell
 to all and S. of open of and obtain title thereto to the said
 Nathaniel own exec, proven in open Court by Andrew
 Taylor one of the subscribing witnesses thereto

William Gamble Elected Justice and entered into bond with
 James Eldersden and a Justice & Sheriff's committee in the sum of
 one thousand Dollars with Condition &c

Adjourned untill tomorrow nine o'clock
 Wednesday February the 13th 1805. Not according to
 adjournment, present the worshipful
 Andrew Greer
 Alexander Greer
 Alexander Greer and
 Ruben Thornton and
 Andrew Taylor } Esquires

150
 State of Tennessee Be it remembered that in testimony to wit, upon the
 Carter County. Twentieth day of August in the year four thousand
 one thousand eight hundred and four Abraham Byles Esquire
 of said Nelson sued a suit his civil in the following and to wit
 State of Tennessee To the Governor of Carter County Gentlemen
 Carter County. The commons you that you take the body of
 Fuller Grisham if to be found in your County and him so by that
 so that you have him before the Justice of our Court of peace
 and quarter of pins to be held for Carter County at the Court house
 in Elizabethton on the second Monday of November next, then
 and there to answer a debt of Abraham Byles Esquire of said Nelson
 of a piece of Debt that he owes to the said Abraham the sum
 of four hundred and sixty five Dollars which to him the
 said Fuller owes by an unjust claim from him to his
 Damage two hundred Dollars, Henry said not, and have you
 then there this writ, Writ of Habeas Corpus of our said
 Court at five o'clock on the second Monday of August in the year of
 our Lord 1804. Wm. Williams C. J.
 Which writ, Charles Drury Esquire (Governor of Carter County)
 returns marked thereon, 10th, Abraham Byles vs. of said Nelson
 vs Fuller Grisham Debt Dam. 800. Filed the 18th day of
 August 1804. Returnable to the said Court 1804.
 And 31. August 1804. Vol found Charles Drury Esq.
 To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit,
 you all men by these presents that we, Abraham Byles and Nathan
 Byers are held and firmly bound unto Fuller Grisham in the full
 and just sum of two hundred Dollars and paid on condition
 that the said Abraham Esquire of said Nelson shall with
 Effect prosecute his suit instituted this day against the said
 Fuller Grisham or in case of failure pay and satisfy all
 Costs and Damages that may be awarded for failure,
 Witness our hands and seals this 14th day of August 1804.
 At
 Geo. T. Davis
 Nathl Taylor and
 And after was read in open Court the 20th day of November 1804
 An alias writ, was given in the following season to wit
 State

to the writ, upon the
the year of our Lord
Abraham Byler a pignee
lawing over, do writ,
my Greeting
take the body of
and him safely kept
of our Court of Pleas
only at the Court house
November next, this
year of our Lord
Abraham Byler a pignee
what he has the
from him to his
it not, and have your
writ of our Court
just in the year of
William C. C.
of Carter County
Byler a pignee
and the 10th day of
in 1804.
Byler, C. C.
my writ, do writ,
Byler and Nathan
Grisham in the full
and on condition
to be sworn shall with
as against the said
and satisfy all
of our Court
Byler C. C.
the 10th day of
November 1804
writ do writ
State

State of Tennessee; To the Coroners of Carter County, Greeting
Carter County, You are hereby commanded to go henceforth
to take the body of Fuller Grisham if to be found in your
County, and him safely kept so that you have him before
the Justices of our Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions
To be held for the County aforesaid, at the Court house in
 Elizabethton on the second Monday of February next, then
and there to answer Abraham Byler a pignee of our Court
of Pleas of Debt that he owes to him the said Abraham
the sum of four hundred and sixty five Dollars which to him
the said Fuller owes, unjustly detains from him to his
damages two hundred Dollars, which he has not, and have
you then these writ, Witness George Williams Clerk of
our said Court at office the second Monday of November
A.D. 1804.

Which writ, Charles Bailey Esquire, Coroner of Carter County,
Returned marked thereon, It is writ, Abraham Byler a pignee
of Fuller Grisham Debt Dam. 200. To the 30th
Nov. 1804. To the 19th day of
December 1804. Charles Bailey, Esquire, the 26th day of Jan'y
1805. Charles Bailey, Coroner C. C.

And afterward to wit, During the said Session of the said Court
Continued and held the same day and year aforesaid, here
cometh the said Abraham Byler of the said Fuller Grisham
and compromises their suit at mutual costs, and costs
amount in the whole to nine Dollars and fifty cents,
Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Abraham
shall do recover over against the said Fuller Grisham two hundred
and fifty seven cents and five mills and also that the said Fuller
Grisham do recover over against the said Abraham Byler the
sum of four Dollars and fifty seven cents and five mills and
that the said Fuller in money and the said Abraham also

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that hereafter to wit upon the
Carter County, Twenty six day of January in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and five, Fuller Grisham
Died and his writs in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee; To the Coroners of Carter County, Greeting
Carter County, We command you that you take the body of
Abraham Byler if to be found in your County, and him safely
keep so that you have him before the Justices of our Court of
Pleas and quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court
House in Elizabethton on the second Monday of February next
then and there to answer Fuller Grisham a pignee of Debt
Nelson of a plea of Count Brekin to his damages seven
hundred Dollars, which he has not, and have you then these
writ, Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court
at office the second Monday of November in the year of our
Lord 1804.

Which writ, was returned marked thereon writ, Fuller Grisham
a pignee of our Court of Pleas is Abraham Byler, Debt Dam.
700. To the 26th Jan'y 1805 To the 19th day of Jan'y 1805.
To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that we Fuller Grisham and Nathan
Byler are held and firmly bound unto Abraham Byler the full
and just sum of two hundred Dollars and costs, condition
that the above bounden Fuller Grisham do and shall well and
truly prosecute a suit by him then as Com. moved against
the said Abraham Byler on or before the said day or he shall
therein shall well and truly pay all costs and damages that
may be awarded against him for wrongfully ^{signing and} the
same, witness our hands and seal, the 26th Jan'y 1805
Fuller Grisham
Nathan Byler
Compromised at plainiffs costs. Paid in Dollars
Geo. Williams

The following words towards
 me and Nathaniel
 in relation. The full
 condition
 and shall with and
 in mened against
 sail or be cast
 and Damages that
 will ~~be~~ ^{be} the
 1875
 Nathan L. B.
 Taylor L. B.
 one dollar
 W. Williams

Which writ, Abraham Dyer Esq. Shiff, Clerk of Court,
 & his deputy Nathan Hendrix, returned, marked
 "shown," with Hugh White as Solicitor. Griffin Court
 Broken. Damages \$200.00. To L. January Session 1805
 I paid the 19th December 1804. Executed this 21st Dec:
 1804, per Nathan Hendrix

To which word there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that we Hugh White and Nathan
Adams are self and family bound unto Solomon Griffen in the
Just ~~and full~~ sum of two hundred Dollars and void on condition
that the above bound Hugh White shall prosecute with Effects
a suit this day Commenced by him against the said Solomon
Griffen or in case of failure pay all Costs and Charges which
May accrue from wrongfully detaining the same, We his own
Hands and seals this 19th day of December 1804

Hugh White L.D.
Nathaniel Hendrix L.D.
and

It is afterwards to wit, during the said Session of the said Court Continued and held the same day and year aforesaid here Cometh the said Hugh White by his attorney John Hanson and the said Solomon Griffin in his proper person Came into open Court and Confesses Judgment for one hundred and two dollars and Costs of suit, therefore it is Considered By the Court that the said Hugh White do owes over Against the said Solomon Griffin his Damages of money in manner aforesaid Confessed and Costs aforesaid, which said Damages and Costs in the whole amount to one Hundred and Eight Dollars and that seven cents five Mills ~~that~~ the said Solomon in money &c.

154
and the said Court
in presence here
of John W. W. W.
and John W. W.
at for one hundred
and it is considered
to do so over
is Damages of one
and a half, which
amounts to one
and a half of five
only &c.

155
State of Tennessee, Do it remember that hereby to wit,
Carter County. Upon the fifteenth day of December in the
Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four
Nathaniel Taylor sued out his writ, in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting,
You are hereby commanded to take the body of Thomas Lipton
if to be found in your County, and him & a good help of men
you have him before the Justices of our said Court of Peace
on a quarter session to be held for the County of our said
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
of February next, then and there to answer Nathaniel
Taylor of a plea of Trespass on the Case for ~~and~~ Damages
of ~~the~~ words spoken to his damage one thousand
Dollars current money, which said writ, and have you then
show this writ, with up by your William Black of our
said Court at office the second Monday of November
A.D. 1804. and - Year of American Independence
17th 15th December 1804. Geo. W. W. Clerk

Which writ, Abraham Byler Esq. - Sh. of Carter County,
Returned under Red. Return, Writ, Nathaniel Taylor vs Thomas
Lipton. Case for words spoken. Damages 1000 Dollars
15th Dec. 1804. To February Term 1805.
Recd. 15th Dec. 1804. Executed 15th Dec. 1804.
For me A. Byler Sheriff of Carter County.
To which said writ, Thomas Lipton has appeared in the following manner.
Now all men by these presents that we, Nathaniel Taylor and Abraham
Byler both of Carter County, are held and firmly bound unto Thomas
Lipton in the just and full sum of two hundred Dollars, to be
Void on Condition that the above bound Nathaniel Taylor
shall prosecute with effect, a suit this day commenced
by him against the said Thomas Lipton or in case of failure
pay all costs and charges which may accrue for wrongfully
bringing the same witness our hands and seals this 15th day of
December A.D. 1804. Nathaniel Taylor
A. Byler
and

156
And afterwards to wit, during the said session of the said Court
continued and held the same at our said year of our said law
with the said Nathaniel Taylor by his attorneys, John W. W.
and George D. D. Esq. and the said Thomas Lipton
in his proper person, came into open Court, and appeared
and plaintiffs by all Discontinued his suit, therefore it is
considered by the Court that the said Nathaniel Taylor
do recover over against the said Thomas Lipton his costs
aforesaid by the said Thomas Lipton and aforesaid in
Manner of our said and form of our said, which said costs in
the whole amount to six dollars two hundred and five
cents, and that the said Thomas in money &c.

of the Taxable property
for the year 1805
into open court and
or of the united States of
the United States of the
Law for a Sheriff
and a Deputy Sheriff
and Walker's with

State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County } We command you that you take the body
of William Garland if to be found in your County and him
safely keep so that you have him before some one of the Justices
of Carter County then and there to enter into recognizance to us
Our heirs and assigns in office to appear before the Justices of
our County of peace and quarter as soon to be held for Carter
County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of May next, then and there to answer to a
plea of the State, Guilty, not, and have you then

4th May 1863 And the said William Garland being charged
On the said bill of Indictment aforesaid, and he for plea thereof
saith that he is guilty thereof. Therefore it is considered by the
Court that the said William Garland be fined ten Dollars
If he does not commit till fine and costs paid, Received
bailed five dollars fee and 25^{cts} fee Geo. Williams

Sluff returned married
Garland for 4th
S. Executed A. Byler 4th
Garland being charged
is, and the for plea there
on it is considered by the
be fined ten Dollars
also paid, Received
Geo. Williams

3
John Henry being imprisoned on bond with a surety that he would
Twenty-two days running the line between the County of Sullivan
and another therefore it is considered by the Court that the said
John Henry had a value of not more than four dollars for his services
therein and that the County of Sullivan is the owner of the same and of
County now report. Amusee approved to 1833

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin Savage, Isaac Taylor,
David Cunningham, William M^r Noble and Thomas Bee
Be a Jury of view to view and lay off the land of
Out of the said Savage from the Quaker Cove to the stream
above the cleared ground of Samuel Davidson and make
Report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that James Moore one of the poor be
allowed twenty dollars a year in aid of his expenses. B. & C. 1844
Stephen B. C. The Right Hon.

Ordered by the Court that the said Clerk be appointed
Receiver of the fees to be received in the Court of Chancery in England
and that the said Clerk be and he is authorized to receive the said fees

Nathan Thornton, Andrew Taylor and Andrews
 Jones requires Dr. for Junior, to the Superior Court
 of Law and Equity at September Term 1805

Samuel Burns appointed Constable and entered into bond with William Duggard and ~~and~~ Valentine Vanhoose his surety in the penal sum of Five hundred with Condition of — and took an oath to support the Constitution of the United States of America and an oath to support the Constitution of the State of Tennessee and a oath as required by Law for a constable

State of Tennessee, Do it remembered that you are to wit, upon
Carter County. & this sixteenth day of April is the year of our
Lord one thousand Eight hundred and four Thomas Stewart
Sued out his writ in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby Comanded to take the body of
Marion Humphreys to be bound in your County and him safely keep
so that you have him before the Justices of our next Court of
Placers and a greater Sessions to be held for the County of and send at the
Court the word in Cely a better as the record made up of may more
than and there to answer Thomas Stewart of a plea of Trespass on
the Case to his damage one hundred Dollars, herein paid out.
I have you then thus writ, witness George Williams latest.
of our said Court at office the second Monday of February
A.D. 1804. And 28th Year of American Independence

Which went from Byron to Thompson's warehouse then
Thos. Stewart vs Moses Humphrey Case, Dam \$100 B. N. H.
of April 1804 To May Session 1804. Dec. 2^d the 1st month 1804
By J. N. H. of course J. Byron. J. H. H. Anderson atty.
To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that we Thomas Stewart of Dist. V. H. H.
the heirs and firmly bound unto Moses Humphrey in the just amount
Sum of two hundred Dollars to be void on Condition that the above
Bound Thomas Stewart shall prosecute with effect a writ this day
Commenced by him against the said Moses Humphrey, or a Case
of failure pay all Costs and Charges which may accrue for
Wrongfully bringing the same before our hands and Seal the
16th day of April 1804. Thos. Stewart (Seal)
J. N. H.

Hereunto I subscribed in the following words, to wit,
 State of Tennessee } To the Sheriff of Carter County, greeting
 Carter County } You are hereby Com. in and as has been to take the
 Body of a Negro, Humphreys, to be placed in gaol in said County and here
 safely kept so that you can have him before the Justice of our said
 Court if please and quarterly report to be held for the County.

to wit, upon
trial in the year of our
said Thomas Stewart
County, Georgia
to take the body of
said and him legally
of our next Court of
the County of Georgia at the
said Monday of May next
to a plea of trespass on
2 Dollars, herein said out,
George Williams Clerk
County of Georgia
James H. Anderson
Geo. Williams Clerk
said Thomas Stewart
Dam. \$100. 22nd May 1804
to wit, the 1st May 1804
Madison Atty
in the following words to wit
said Stewart of said Thomas
Humphreys in the best and full
condition that the above
to effect a suit this day
said Humphreys or in case
in which may occur for
said Stewart (Seal)
by his atty James
J. H. Anderson Esq
to wit
County, Georgia
said Stewart to take the
in our County and him
with the intent of our next
held for the County

5
Appeared at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of August next this was there to answer Thomas Stewart
of a plea of trespass on the case to his damages one hundred Dollars
herein said out, and have you then there this writ, Withup George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday
of May A.D. 1804, and 18th day of November, Ind. per male
Geo. Williams Clerk
Which writ Abraham Cyle up the writ returned marked Thomas
Stewart, Thomas Stewart vs Moses Humphreys Esq. Dam.
\$100. 22nd May 1804. To August 1804. Read 18th June 1804. A.B. Esq. not found in my County A.B. Esq.
James said, find in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee In the County of Carter County, Georgia
Carter County, Georgia hereby come on and as we have the time
wherefore command you to take the body of said Humphreys
to be found in your County and him legally kept so that you
have him before the next term of our next Court of Peace and
Quarter Session, to be held for the County of Georgia at the Court
House in Elizabethton on the second Monday of November
next this and then to answer Thomas Stewart of a plea of
trespass on the case to his damages one hundred Dollars
herein said out, and have you then there this writ, Withup George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday of August A.D. 1804. Geo. Williams Clerk
Which writ, Abraham Cyle require the Return made, returned
James said, Thomas Stewart vs Moses Humphreys Esq. Dam.
\$100. 22nd May 1804. To August 1804. To August 1804.
Read 15th Sept. 1804. A.B. Esq. Esquire to the 17th Sept.
1804. per me A.B. Esq. Term to October
State of Tennessee February Session 1805
Carter County, Thomas Stewart by his attorney James H. Anderson
Esq. files his declaration in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee February Session 1805
Carter County, Thomas Stewart by his attorney, complains follows
Humphreys in custody of the Sheriff of a plea of trespass on
the case for the fact that whereas the said Stewart the twenty
fourth day of August the year of our Lord one thousand eight

Hundred and four, at to wit, in the County of Carter aforesaid, and
indebted to the said Thomas in the sum of Twenty one pounds three
shillings equal in value to Seventy dollars and fifty cents for diverse
Goods wares and Merchandise by the said Thomas before that time
delivered to the said Moses and at his special Instance
the request, and being so indebted to the said Moses in considera-
tion thereof afterwards to wit, in the County of Georgia on the
same day and year aforesaid, undertook and faithfully
promised to pay the said Thomas When he should be thirty thousand
Requests, and Whereas afterwards, to wit, on the same day and
year aforesaid, at in the County aforesaid in consideration
that the said Thomas at the like request of the said Moses had
before that time sold and delivered to the said Moses diverse
other Goods wares and Merchandise the said Moses then and
there undertook and faithfully promised to the said Thomas to pay
him so much money as he thought reasonable he deserved to have
And the said Thomas avers that he thought reasonable he deserved
to have of the said Moses the twenty one pounds three shillings
equal to Seventy Dollars and fifty cents at to wit, in the County
aforesaid when the said Moses afterwards to wit, on the same
day and year there has notice Yet the said Moses not
Regarding his promise several promises and undertaking
So by him made as a promise but contriving and fraudulent
intending to deceive the said Thomas in the County of Georgia
Yet paid the said Thomas the said several sums of money
many part thereof to the said Thomas although so to do the said
Moses was requested by the said Thomas at to wit, in the County
aforesaid on the same day and year aforesaid, of this after
But he to pay the same hath refused wholly, refused and still
Refuse to the damage of the said plaintiff Thomas, one
Hundred dollars and therefore he is being sent, and
there are pledges to prosecute Anderson Atty

And the Defendant Moses Humphreys by his attorney, complains
of the wrong and injury done by the said Plaintiff in his Declaration hath alleged and of this he

168
 laws that these writs
 Court of pleas and
 Sheriff named
 out of the County of
 in writ and de la
 have you the said
 record memorial of
 to George Williams
 Monday of May 1803
 George Williams Clerk
 Sheriff of Carter
 County in May
 1803.
 Nothing found
 A. By the Sheriff

169
 [Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a continuation of the previous page or a separate entry.]

170
 State of Tennessee. Be it remembered that writs were taken, upon the
 Carter County. Third day of September in the year of our Lord
 One thousand eight hundred and four. Adam Hawks and
 his writ, in the following words to wit:
 State of Tennessee. To the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting.
 Carter County. We command you that you take the body of Michael
 Swingle if to be found in your County, and him safely keep so that you
 have him before the Judges of our Court of pleas and quarter
 Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton
 on the second Monday of November next, then and there to
 answer the writ of habeas corpus on the case to him.
 Damages four hundred dollars current money, your faith, note
 And have you the true writ, with George Williams Clerk
 of our said Court at office the second Monday of August in the
 year of our Lord 1804. George Williams Clerk
 Which writ Adam Hawks, the Sheriff of Carter County, returned
 Marked true, with Adam Hawks vs. Michael Swingle, Case
 Damages 400 Dollars. Sp. 3rd Sept. 1804. to Nov. 1804.
 At 17th Sept. 1804. A. B. vs. H. B. Executed the 6th November
 1804. A. B. vs. H. B. c. c.
 To which said writ, there was a bond deposited in the following words to wit:
 Know all men by these presents that we Adam Hawks and George Hawks
 of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee are held and firmly bound
 unto Michael Swingle in the full and just sum of four hundred
 Dollars, and laid on Condition that ~~Adam Hawks~~ the above bounden
 Adam Hawks shall with effect procure his debt, in full to the
 day of the said Michael Swingle or in Case in full or be cast
 thereon shall well and truly pay and satisfy all Costs and Charges
 that may be awarded for failure With our hands and seals
 this 3rd day of September 1804. Adam Hawks
 George Hawks
 Carter County to wit November 3rd 1804.
 Adam Hawks by his atty. complainant of Michael
 Swingle in evidence of the Sheriff of a fine of 100 dollars in the
 Court that returned the said Michael on the day of
 year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four was indebted to

Compliments of Michael
~~the~~ Inception of the
 the day of in the
 of a was inscribed in the

The said Adam in the sum of one hundred ninety eight dollars and fifty
three cents for work and labour given and diligence of the said
Adam as a millwright for him the said Adam before that
time done and performed in & about the business of the said Michael
and for the said all Michael and at his special instance and request
and also for divers materials and other necessary things found provided
used and applyed by the said Adam on that occasion and at the
said special instance and request of the said Michael and being
so indebted he the said Adam in consideration thereof at tenured
to wit, on the same day and year aforesaid at - in this County -
forever and unto him for a term of years promised the said Adam to pay
him the said sum of money which to the said Michael should be
owed afterwards and so forth

(and whereas the said Adam, on the same day of
Year aforesaid, in the County aforesaid, in Consideration that the
said Adam at the like special Instance & request of the said
Michael had before that time done performed and bestowed other
his work and Labour Care and Deligence in and about other the
Business of the said Michael for the said Michael and at his
like special instance and request and had also at the like special
Instance and request furnished provided used & applied divers other
Materials and other necessary things in and about the business aforesaid
He the said Michael in Consideration thereof then and there
undertook and faithfully promised the said Adam to pay him
so much money as he therefor reasonably deserved to have for the
same when he the said Michael should be there to afterwards
Requested, and the said Adam avers that he therefor deserved
to have of the said Michael for the same other sum of one hundred
& ninety eight Dollars Sixty nine Cents, &c. in the County aforesaid
Whereby the said Michael afterwards ~~came to~~ to wit. on the same
Day & year aforesaid had notice, and whereas the said Michael
afterwards to wit, on the same day and year aforesaid, in the
County aforesaid was indebted to the said Adam in other sum of
One hundred and ~~one~~ ninety eight Dollars Sixty nine Cents
For money by the said Adam before that time lent out
Expended and paid for the said Michael and at his special instance
and

Your request, was at length so settled, that the said Michael, did within
 thirty afterwards to wit, on the same day and year aforesaid, as the
 County aforesaid in record and faithfully promised the said Lessee
 To pay him the sum at last mentioned sum of money which the said
 Michael should be thirty afterwards requested

One witness the said Michael, afterwards to wit on the
 same day and year aforesaid - in the County of Dallas was
 indebted to the said Adams on one other sum of money to wit on the
 same one hundred & ninety eight dollars & six nine Cents for a
 quantity of rope before that time sold and delivered to the said Michael
 at his special instance and request and being so indebted he the
 said Michael in consideration thereof afterwards to wit
 on the same day and year aforesaid - in the County of Dallas
 undertook and thereunto faithfully promised to pay him
 the the said last mentioned sum of money when he the said
 Michael should be thereto afterwards requested, and whereas
 to wit, on the same day and year aforesaid - in the County
 of Dallas, in consideration that the said Adams, at the last
 Special Instance and request of the said Michael
 before that time sold and is bound to the said Michael,
 Divers other quantities of rope, he the said Michael then and there
 undertook & faithfully promised the said Adams to pay him so
 much money as he reasonably desired to have for the same
 when he the said Michael should be thereto afterwards requested
 and the said Adams avers that he therefor reasonably desired to
 have for the same other one hundred & ninety eight dollars & six
 nine Cents at in the County aforesaid, When of the said Michael
 afterwards to wit, on the same day and year aforesaid had written

And whereas the said Michael & James did wit, on the same day and year aforesaid accounts together & said James = ing Divers other sums of money before that time due & owing from the said Michael to the said Adam, and then being in = arrears unpaid and upon that account he the said Michael Was then and there found in arrears to the said Adam, in an = other sum of money to wit, the sum of twenty four dollars & fifty cents due on settlement and also the sum of one hundred

Michael on Com. 11/10
of a certain sum in the
said Michael, making in the whole the sum of one hundred
of Eighty four dollars & fifty cents and being so found in
verdict he the said Michael in consideration thereof
agreed to wit, on the same day & year aforesaid and in
the County aforesaid, undertook & faithfully promised the
said Adam to pay him the said last mentioned sum of
Money when he the said Michael should be thereto
compelled by law.
Yet the said Michael notwithstanding
his several promises and undertakings so by him made on his behalf
as aforesaid, but to contrary, since fraudulently in having to injure
himself and plaintiff in the County of said Michael has not as yet paid the said
several sums of money on any part thereof to the said Adam
altho' after threats of law and to wit, on the same day and year
aforesaid and often afterwards, but he to do this hath hitherto
wholly refused & still doth refuse so to do to the said Adam
his damage four hundred dollars & therefore he sues & there
are pledges to prosecute of -
Michael then and there
Adam to pay him so
to have for the same
to afterwards requested
reasonably demanded to
Eight dollars & fifty
cents of the said Michael
as aforesaid had notice
towards to wit; on the
together of said Com. 11/10
at time due of law
, and then being in -
the said Michael
said Adam, in an
thousand five of law
the sum of one
Hundred

113
Hundred & fifty dollars being the balance of the price of a
tract of land before that time sold by the said Adam to the
said Michael, making in the whole the sum of one hundred
of Eighty four dollars & fifty cents and being so found in
verdict he the said Michael in consideration thereof
agreed to wit, on the same day & year aforesaid and in
the County aforesaid, undertook & faithfully promised the
said Adam to pay him the said last mentioned sum of
Money when he the said Michael should be thereto
compelled by law.
Yet the said Michael notwithstanding
his several promises and undertakings so by him made on his behalf
as aforesaid, but to contrary, since fraudulently in having to injure
himself and plaintiff in the County of said Michael has not as yet paid the said
several sums of money on any part thereof to the said Adam
altho' after threats of law and to wit, on the same day and year
aforesaid and often afterwards, but he to do this hath hitherto
wholly refused & still doth refuse so to do to the said Adam
his damage four hundred dollars & therefore he sues & there
are pledges to prosecute of -
Michael then and there
Adam to pay him so
to have for the same
to afterwards requested
reasonably demanded to
Eight dollars & fifty
cents of the said Michael
as aforesaid had notice
towards to wit; on the
together of said Com. 11/10
at time due of law
, and then being in -
the said Michael
said Adam, in an
thousand five of law
the sum of one
Hundred

114
John on Hendrix Leonard Thomas John Fletcher James Huggins
George Conspicite, Gavriel Reasner John P. Reed and John
Leach impaneled and sworn upon their oath they do find
for the plaintiffs and assess his damages to one hundred and
Eighty seven dollars and Seventeen Cents and Sixty six Cents
therefore it is considered by the Court that the aforesaid Adam
shall recover over against the said Michael, Swingle
his damages aforesaid, by the Jury in form aforesaid
and his costs and charges put to and about his suit in this
behalf now here as aforesaid to the said Adam Haws, which
said Damages Costs and Charges in the whole amount
to one hundred and ninety six dollars and sixty seven cents
and that the said Michael in may of 2

Continued in title next report, and if the defendant does not
Not pay the full before that time the defendant is to suffer
Judgment without opposition
County to wit, 11/10 Sep. 1805
Came third time Adam Haws by his attorney aforesaid, and the
said Michael Swingle being solemnly called to answer, but
made default, therefore it is considered by the Court that the
aforesaid Adam Haws ought to recover against the said
Michael Swingle his damages aforesaid, but because it is
unknown to the Court here what Damages the aforesaid Adam
Haws hath sustained the proceedings aforesaid were continued
until may Sep. and at may Sep. 1805. Came the said
Adam Haws by his attorney aforesaid, whereupon came a
Jury and the names of that Jury to wit, James Lacy
Benjamin Thompson Christian Lader William B. Lacy

then James Hays
to one hundred and
sixty seven cents
the aforesaid Adam
William Swingle
born of a said appraiser
at his suit in this
of our Hays, which
the whole amount
of sixty seven cents

15
State of Tennessee } Do it remembered that heretofore to wit,
Carters County } Upon the thirtyeth day of August in the year
of our Lord one thousand and Eight hundred and four Haysiah Boon
Shed out his writ, in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee } To the Sheriff of Carters County Greeting
Carters County } We command you that you take the body
of Joseph Sands to be forward in your County and him safely
keep so that you have him before the Justices of our Court
of peace and give order & pains to be held for Carters County at
the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of Novem-
ber next then and there to answer Haysiah Boon a pe-
tition for he does not keep and perform his Covenant
Broken to his damage four hundred Dollars current
Money of the United States, Haysiah fail not, and have you
that these this writ, Witness George Williams Clerk of said
Court at Office the second Monday of August in the year
of our Lord 1804

Which writ Abraham Byler esq. Shff. of Carters County
By his deputy, returned marked thereon writ, Haysiah Boon
vs Joseph Sands. Court Dam. 400 Dollars paid 30th Aug to
1804. To Nov. Session 1804. Executed the 20th day of October
1804. Nathl. Hendrick
To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee } Know all men by these presents that we Haysiah
Carters County } Boon John et al. Hays and Solomon Boon are
Bonds and firmly bound unto Joseph Sands in the penal sum of two
hundred Dollars and laid on condition that Haysiah Boon
shall with effect prosecute his suit instituted this day against
Joseph Sands or in case he fail or he least therein shall
well and truly pay, and all such costs and Damages that may
be awarded against him Witness our hands and seals the 30th
Day of August 1804,
Test. George Williams

Haysiah Boon
John et al. Hays
Solomon Boon

Carters

16
Carters County } November Session 1804
Haysiah Boon } By his attorney complains of Joseph Sands in Carters
County } the Sheriff of a plea of Covenant Broken &c. For the that whereas the
said Joseph Sands on the ninth day of October in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and ninety three at viz in the County of Carters
aforesaid by his certain Bond thereof subscribed with the name of the said
Joseph Sands and sealed with his seal and now here to the Court Shown
the date whereof is the same day and year of aforesaid Covenant that he
had bargained and sold on this part of the said work then in building on Ross
Creek to the said Haysiah Boon for and during the term of seven
Years, and the said Joseph Sands in this Covenant with the said Haysiah Boon
that at the expiration of said seven years he would agree to give the said
Haysiah Boon one hundred pounds and twenty pounds Virginia money to
be discharged in horses and Cattle to be valued equal to Corn at two
Shillings per bushel as also one third part of the expense of finishing
the building of said work that should arrive after the date of said
Covenant, and the said Haysiah in fact with that during the term
of seven years next after the date of the Covenant aforesaid
and before the expiration of the same, he did finish the building of
said work that arrived at the Ross works on Ross Creek
to wit, in the County aforesaid; and the said Haysiah in fact
further swore that the said Joseph after the expiration of the said
term of seven years did not pay him for said work nor did
he give him one third part of the expense of finishing the
building that did arrive after the date of said Covenant at the
Ross works on Ross Creek in the County aforesaid as aforesaid
performed & promised by the said Haysiah unto the said Joseph
ought to have done according to the tenor and effect of his Covenant
aforesaid, and the said Haysiah saith that the said Joseph
although often thereto requested by him to wit at that time
aforesaid, yet hath not kept and performed his Covenant
aforesaid with him, but hath wholly broken the same, and the
same to keep full and perform, the said Joseph hath to wit
altogether denied and refused and still doth deny and refuse to
pay him the sum of one hundred and twenty pounds and the
third part of the expense of finishing the building of said work
that did arrive after the date of said Covenant aforesaid
therefor he sueth, and there are pledged to prosecute his
Duffield et al.
Plaintiff

14
1780
I hereby certify that when in the
year of one thousand
in the County of Berks
the name of the said
to the said Shaver
and Covenanters that he
is then in custody or being
the term of seven
with the said High Court
agreed to give the said
and Virginians money to
ual to him at two
expense of carrying
the the state of
that during the war
to Covenant, a promise
finish the building of
on River Creek
High his his hands
operation of the said
said work nor did
of finishing the
to Covenant at the
said age is as promised
as to the said Joseph
and effort of his covenant
that the said Joseph
must not take any
to his Covenant
the same; and the
Joseph hath testified
the deny and refuse to
four hundred dollars
romantic list
Duffield with
Franklin

State of Tennessee } Be it remembered that unto you Lewis
Carroll County } Upon the twenty third day of October in the
Year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and four
Say more Catching a pizure of John Barber, sued out his writ,
In the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee } To the sherrif of Carroll County, Greeting
Carroll County } You are hereby Comanded to take the body of
Fuller Greenham if take found in your County and him safely keep so that
you have him before the Justices of our Court of pleas and quarter
Sessions to be hold for the County of aforesaid at the Court house in Elizabethton
on the second Monday of November next, there and there to
Answer Say more Catching a pizure of John Barber of a plea
that he render to him the sum of one hundred and seven and seven tenths
dollars to him he owes if conjully detained to his & wife's debt dollars
being paid not, and have you then there this writ, with George
William Clark of our Lord Court at office the second Monday of
August A.D. 1804. Geo. Williams Clk

I have writ, *Just in the following sense* to the
 State of Tenn (viz) *At the Sheriff of Carter County* *Protestant*
 Carter County, *that you are hereby commanded and notified that you forthwith*
bring *William* *to be examined in your County and him as if kept in the*
prison *that he has been before the Justice of our court* *Police and*
Quartermaster *held for the County, appeared at the Court house in*
Elizabeth on the second Monday of February *next that and there to*
answer

others that you take this
and him so if you so that
our court is pleased and
at the Court house in
West Hill and there is
a room

And the Plff also justified for Plff
State of Tennessee, Sept 1855
Carters County, } Fuller Grisham in his proper person
Comerents of our Court and Confessed Judgement for the
Sum of one hundred and eighty three Dollars and ninety two
Cents and Costs of Suit. Therefore it is considered by the
Court that ~~the~~ ^{the} aforesaid Saymer Catboring do recover over
Against the said Fuller Grisham his debt of aforesaid and
Costs aforesaid, by the said Fuller Grisham Confessed in
Manner aforesaid and form aforesaid, which said Debt and
Costs in the whole amount to one hundred and ninety two
Dollars and Sixty seven Cents and that the said Fuller
Grisham in many &c —
A Horace Francis was Spued in the following word, to wit,
State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carters County, Greeting,
Carters County, } You are hereby commanded that of the goods and
 chattels Lands and Tenements of Fuller Grisham of this County
in your County you Cause to be made the sum of one hundred
and ninety two Dollars and Sixty seven Cents which Debt
in our Court of peace and quarter before Saymer
Catboring assignee of John Barber recovered against

would have it,
to greeting
of the gods and
have of them good
view of one head
to which lately
ion, say, mor
red against
him

Which went of direct to James Abraham Byler Esq. of the
 Wayne & Thomas Co. For Symon Catling of Hollis Durham
 28th May 1805 To Augt. Spire 1805. To Jermont
 Roads. 15th the May 1805. And 6th June Satisfied 29th
 July 1805 A. Byler 24

State of Tennessee {*Bentonham Co.* that he built thereunto upon the
County Court {*Sixteenth day of February in the year of our Lord*
One thousand eight hundred and Nine, a warrant was issued
in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee {*Summons* *Moses Humphreys* to appear before
County Court {*the or some other Justice of the peace for said*
County to answer *Hugh Spawmias* assignee of *Charles Bailey* is
a plea of debt of *fourteen Dollars and twenty nine Cents* note
of hand given under my hand and seal this *12th of July 1809*

Alexr Dorgan Jr. R. & Co.

Summons John Carter witness for the plaintiffs
To any Legal Officer to execute and return
Summons for the cause for the defendant
Which said Warrant Charles Reed Constable returned
To Jeremiah Campbell esq. a Justice of the peace, and
Marked thereon Hammond is Humphreys Executors 10th
February 1800. Chas Reed.

Dismissed on the planty's bond
from which dismissal the planty appeals and I
Alexander Green for Security Henry Hammond
Alexander Green

Given under my hand this 19th February 1805
J. B. Smith, Secy.

State of Maryland, May Session 1805. Came the said Henry
Benton, Complainant, vs. Thomas and Captain Attorney General's Deputies, Defendants, and the said Messrs. Humphreys by his attorney John Haines,
Esquire, whereupon Grand Jury and the Jurors of that County
James Say, Esq. & Joseph Linn, Christ. Snodgrass, John Haines,
William Bridges, Leonard Shaw, John H. Haines, Geo. Wright,
Garret Haines, John H. Haines and John Linn, do hereby
and swear upon their oaths as they are sworn for the
Discharge of the said Cause, that a new trial is granted
Rule Discharged, their profit is considered as the Court has
the said Henry Haines does take nothing as the said Complainant
thereof, nor that the said Defendants may satisfy
any

[illegible]

State of Tennessee }
County of Carter }
I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the County of Carter, Tennessee, this 6th day of April, 1885.
J. W. Taylor, Clerk of the County.

State of Tennessee May Session 1805
County of Carter } Cause the said Henry Johnson of the County of
Carter against } Alexander Laughlin by his attorney George
Duffield against }
John Henson Esqr. } Now suit brought to show cause why the
said suit be set aside and a new trial granted.
Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Henry Johnson
shall take nothing by his false complaint thereof, and that
the said Alexander Laughlin may go free without day; and
that the said Alexander Laughlin do recover over against the
Henry Johnson his Costs and Charges put to him about his
Defense in this behalf now here adjured by the Court;
And the said Alexander Laughlin, which said Costs amount in
the whole to six dollars thirty five cents, and that the said
Henry Johnson pay moneys.

A binding affidavit was filed in the following words
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County, greeting
Carter County } We command you that you take the said
Henry Johnson to be found in your County and have safe kept
so that you have him before the Justice of our Court of peace
and quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house
in Elizabethton on the first and second days of August next, there
to satisfy Alexander Laughlin for six dollars and three
quarters which latter in our Court of peace and quarter
Sessions the said Alexander Laughlin recovered against Henry
Johnson in that Chancery Cause, where the said Henry
Johnson is convicted and liable as appears from the return
made, and have you then there this writ witnessed by
William Clark Clerk of our said Court at New Market
May 1805

George W. Campbell

This writ being copied a deputation Abraham Raper executed
Sheriff of Carter County returned marched thence, Day for
Alex. Laughlin vs Henry Johnson N. 20th May 1805
To Aug. Session 1805 Satisfied A. B. per Sheriff

184
on by his attorney George
Laughlin by his attorney
James Lewis why did
he called Peter Brown
The said Henry Johnson
at thirty an hour that
my without day and
over against the
but to and about the
Said by the Court
is costs amount in
to and that the said
in the following words
County, Georgia
at the Court house
County, Georgia
five dollars and ten
cents and quarter
against Henry
of the said Henry
have of record there
with witness George
New the second man
George Lewis and John
Abraham before we were
taken, Ours the
28th May 1805.
A B for H P

185
State of Tennessee. Be it remembered that hereafter to wit
Carter County, at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held
the Court house in Elizabethton in the second
Monday of August in the year of our Lord the second day of
August was from the life and Surors for the County of said
Returned a bill of indictment in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee, August Session 1804
Carter County, & the Grand Jurors for the State in panels
Sicorn & charged to enquire for the body of the County of
Carter of which on their oath do present and say on Monday
the thirteenth day of August are there and eight held and
of the said William Lewis Johnson & Lewis Johnson
Johnson not having the fine of £2 before their eyes but
being interrogated & answered by the Jurors with false answers
in answer to the Jurors of Elizabethton made and
committed to the great Gaol of the County and all the
free Citizens of the County of said and against the peace
of the State of Tennessee
Which bill of indictment was marked Thence Indictment
State of William Lewis Johnson a true bill
Abraham Sidney Foreman, Justice of the Peace for the County
Jackson Campbell witness
At Copied as follows in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee, to the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting
Carter County, We command you that you take the body of
William Lewis Johnson of the County of your County, and him safely
keep so that you have him before some one of the Justices of our
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for Carter County then and
there to enter into recognizance to us our heirs and Successors in office
to appear before the Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the
second Monday of November next then and there to answer
to a plea of the State, which fail not, and have you then there
this writ, witness George Williams, Clerk of our said Court at
office the second Monday of August in the year of our Lord
1804
Geo Williams Clerk

186
Which Copied as follows in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee, to the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting
Carter County, We command you that you take the body of William Lewis Johnson of
your County, and him safely keep so that you have him before some
one of the Justices of the peace in Carter County then and there
to enter into recognizance to us our heirs and Successors in office
to appear before the Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton
on the second Monday of February next then and there
to answer to a plea of the State, which fail not, and have you then there
this writ, witness George Williams, Clerk of our said Court at
office the second Monday of February in the year of our Lord 1805
Geo Williams Clerk

186
Carter County, in the
County of Carter, State of
Georgia, July 25th 1805.
The Court of the County of
Carter, in the County of
Carter, State of Georgia,
do hereby certify that
the following is a true and
correct copy of the
original of the same, as
the same is on file in the
Clerk's Office of the County
of Carter, State of Georgia,
this 25th day of July, 1805.
GEO. WILLIAMS, Clerk.

187
The Court of the County of
Carter, in the County of
Carter, State of Georgia,
do hereby certify that
the following is a true and
correct copy of the
original of the same, as
the same is on file in the
Clerk's Office of the County
of Carter, State of Georgia,
this 25th day of July, 1805.
GEO. WILLIAMS, Clerk.

188
Ordered by the Court that
the following is a true and
correct copy of the
original of the same, as
the same is on file in the
Clerk's Office of the County
of Carter, State of Georgia,
this 25th day of July, 1805.
GEO. WILLIAMS, Clerk.

1805
 be returned, five dollars
 after five days
 and clerk of the County
 are for the English
 day Sept. 1805
 to Sheriff of Carter County
 fees Services from
 1805
 Payable property of
 1805
 Alexander Green and
 of Taxable property
 within District
 tons District for the
 and Exp. taken in
 District for the year 1805
 be appointed overseers
 of
 (to wit) John Williams
 Joseph McFarlane
 with on the road
 Cooper James Taylor
 and Mary Bryant to
 full measure of the

1805
 I the undersigned Surveyor of the Carter County
 Appointed by the Genl Assembly of the State of Tennessee
 to ascertain the line between the Counties of Sullivan and Carter return
 a bound Statement of the Cases by him ascertained
 A deed of conveyance from Isaac Taylor to Thomas Ross for one acre
 of Land acknowledged in open Court Let it be registered
 A deed of conveyance from Margaret Taylor to Samuel Smoot
 for one hundred and seventy acres of Land proven in open Court by George
 Williams a subscribing witness thereto Let it be registered
 A deed of conveyance from Jonathan Tipton to Abraham Tipton for one
 hundred and two acres of Land acknowledged in open Court Let it be registered
 A deed of conveyance from Abraham Tyler Sheriff to Robert Craig for
 fifty acres of Land acknowledged in open Court Let it be registered
 A deed of conveyance from Abraham Tyler Sheriff to Robert Craig for one
 hundred acres of Land acknowledged in open Court Let it be registered
 Be it remembered that upon the 14th day of May in the year of our Lord 1805
 the following instrument of Writing was proven in open Court by John Macay
 a subscribing witness thereto (that is to say) This may certify that
 whereas Nathaniel Taylor had petitioned Court for a recovery of fifty
 acres of Land lying on the south fork of Jones Creek in my name and
 fifty acres of Land I have previously conveyed to said Taylor and
 Taylor obtain in my name a recovery or awardment to said James
 I do hereby promise and engage to convey the said fifty acres of Land
 fully unto said Taylor and do vest in him a full and true right to said
 fifty acres of Land agreeable to the recovery for &c &c &c
 I him as witness my hand and seal this 14th day of August 1805
 John Macay
 Test Geo. Williams Clerk
 Carter County

1806
 Whereas James Cunningham here at that upon the fourteenth day
 of Carter County, May in the year of our Lord and the second eight
 hundred and five the following Instrument of Writing was
 Proven in open Court by Moses Cunningham one of the subscribing
 witnesses thereto to wit
 State of North Carolina and Washington County
 This is to certify to home it may concern that I Jacob Cunningham
 Son to Christopher Cunningham and Mary his wife with his goods and
 Sold unto Isaac Taylor of the County aforesaid all my right of my part
 of the Legacy of the said will be by my father Christopher Cunningham
 Deceased unto Isaac Taylor aforesaid his heirs Executors or assigns
 Town or a right to which said land my self my heirs Executors
 Administrators in the sum of Sixty pounds Good and Lawful
 Money of the State aforesaid that the said Isaac Taylor his heirs
 Ex. asme. or ass. shall have then and the power to receive
 Enjoy all my right or blame of Land as aforesaid mentioned to which
 I do set my hand and seal this twentieth day of August
 In the year of our Lord 1790
 Witness present
 Matthew Cunningham
 Aaron Cunningham
 Moses Cunningham Sheriff
 Test Jacob Cunningham
 Test Geo. Williams Clerk
 Carter County

the fourteenth day
of the month of August
1804. I, the undersigned
Judge of the County of
Cumberland, do hereby
certify that the within
and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of the
original as the same
now lies on file in the
County of Cumberland.

in Williams & Co.
in the County of Cumberland

191
Abraham Byler was Sheriff and Collector of the publick and
County Taxes for the year 1804. By his deputy Nathan
Hendrick returned the following persons names and
amounts payable for the year 1804 as follows to wit,
Lewis Lewis 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Suprell Williams 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
William Brachner 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
John Brachner 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Mrs Campbell 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Jacob Gintman 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Levi Lemmon 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
James Little 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Royal Long 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Timothy Miller 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Levy Rose 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Jonathan Ross 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Moses Sheworth 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Mick Sperry 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Abraham Satter 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
William Vandegriff 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Joseph Whitson 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Samuel Williams 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
Peter Workman and 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
William Green 12^{ps} - 18 - 3 - 4
And the said Nathan Hendrick being sworn upon his oath that the
List of Insolvents by him Exhibited is just and true to the best of his
knowledge and belief and that he has used all legal ways and means
in his power to collect the Taxes contained in said list from the
time he received the Tax list of his County and that he could not
find any property to enable him to collect said Taxes
Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Abraham Byler
be allowed a credit of two dollars and fifty cents for publick
Taxes for the 1804 and also for the County Taxes before stated.

192
Abraham Byler was Sheriff and Collector of publick and County Taxes
for the year 1805. By his deputy Nathan Hendrick returned the following
Insolvents payable persons for the year 1805 as follows to wit,
Joseph Whitson 12^{ps} 25 3
James Little 12^{ps} 25 3
Levi Lemmon 12^{ps} 25 3
Henry Hicks 12^{ps} 25 3
John Watson 12^{ps} 25 3
Jonathan Edwards 12^{ps} 25 3
Jonathan King 12^{ps} 25 3
George Shipfild 12^{ps} 25 3
Jesse Conner 12^{ps} 25 3
William Crawley 12^{ps} 25 3
William Green 12^{ps} 25 3
Peter Harris 12^{ps} 25 3
Hil Pearson 12^{ps} 25 3
George Roland 12^{ps} 25 3
Sachsa Someth 12^{ps} 25 3
Sam Sperry 12^{ps} 25 3
Joseph Ford 12^{ps} 25 3
Simon Rattle 12^{ps} 25 3
George Loeley 12^{ps} 25 3
Cornelius Storm 12^{ps} 25 3
John Horn 12^{ps} 25 3
Philip Hachley 12^{ps} 25 3
Lewis Lewis 12^{ps} 25 3
Leoman Vandegriff 12^{ps} 25 3
William Tife 12^{ps} 25 3
John Polley 12^{ps} 25 3
John Woodley 12^{ps} 25 3
Henry Hachley 12^{ps} 25 3
Tory Mulligan 12^{ps} 25 3
James Tompkins 12^{ps} 25 3
and the said Nathan Hendrick being sworn upon his oath that
that the List of Insolvents by him
Exhibited is just and true
to the best of his knowledge and
belief and that he has used
all legal ways and means
in his power to collect said
Taxes contained in said list
from the time he received the tax list of his County and that he could not
find any property to enable him to collect said Taxes therefore it is considered by the Court
that the said Abraham Byler be allowed a credit of four dollars for publick
Taxes for the year 1805 and also the County Taxes before stated.

193
 and County Taxes
 and returned the following
 said taxes,

193

Abraham Tyler was Sheriff of Colchester for the County Taxes
 for the year 1803 by his deputy Nathan Henshaw Returns the
 following insolvent persons for the year aforesaid to wit

Alexander M. Buel	12 p	3	
William Luce	12 p	3	
James Baxter	12 p	3	
James Malone	12 p	3	
George Roland	12 p	3	
John Lyon	12 p	3	
John Lyon	12 p	3	
William Weston	3	3	
Sam. Donohoe	3	3	
Barry Manor	3	3	
William Jarvis and	3	3	

John Robinson for the year 1803
 that the said Nathan Henshaw being sworn upon his oath to wit
 that the List of Insolvents by him exhibited is just and true to the
 best of his knowledge and belief and that he has used all legal
 ways and means in his power to collect the taxes contained in
 said List from the time he received the List of his County
 and that he could not find any property to enable him to collect
 said Taxes therefore it is considered by the Court that the said
 Abraham Tyler be allowed a Credit of Seventy five cents public
 Taxes for the year 1803 and the County Taxes, and for the year
 1801 the sum of seventy five cents and County Taxes as aforesaid

Ordered by the Court that Andrew Barker be appointed overseer
 of the public road leading by Bakers to the top of the Horse mountain
 and that the following persons be his assistants to wit
 John Barker, John Latham, Conrad Cable, Ben. Grew, John Benson
 Jacob Cable, Wm. Bunker, Stephen Shaw and William Adams
 David Carter, Reuben Brooks, Johnson, Hampton, James
 Sheffield, David Stephens, and Thomas Elliott

194
 On motion of John Humphreys by his attorney John Henshaw
 it is therefore considered by the Court that the said John Humphreys do
 recover over against William Lockard Constable and Sheriff
 the sum of Thirty Dollars and twenty cents and a half cents
 for selling a Judgment of the said John Humphreys against James
 Moore at the suit of George Williams against John Humphreys and
 Moses Humphreys and that the said William J. Sheriff in every of

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Thompson, Johnson, Hampton and
 Charles Bailey be Inspectors of the ensuing Election for the western
 of Carter County at the house of William Moore Lewis on the first
 Thursday and the succeeding day of August next

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Taylor, John G. Davis, Reuben
 and John Love be Inspectors of the ensuing Election for the
 in the group of the units of the County of members of the Court at the
 at the Court house in Elizabethton on the first Thursday of
 of August and the succeeding day of August next

Joseph Cooper moves his attendance as a witness in the said Henry
 Johnson vs. Henshaw for two days

Indenture of William Henshaw by John Henshaw to Nathan
 Henshaw to clear the art and mystery of a signature unto the
 said William shall arrive to the age of twenty one years
 Proven in open Court by John Worley a Subscribing witness
 Hereto

I the undersigned Attorney from Joseph Davis to Abraham Henshaw and
 Elijah Grew to see for and recover all his part of the Estate of
 David John Grew (as a Legatee) proven in open Court by
 Andrew Green and Thomas Taylor Subscribing witnesses
 Ordered by the Court that Samuel Peoples be appointed overseer
 of the public road from the Dismal bridge between the river and
 Creek to where the gap Creek road intersects with the road leading from
 the Dismal bridge to the Greeny Cove

the said Nathan Henshaw
 sworn upon his oath to wit
 that the List of Insolvents by him
 exhibited is just and true
 to the best of his knowledge and
 belief and that he has used
 all legal ways and means
 in his power to collect the
 taxes contained in said List
 and that he could not find any
 property to enable him to
 collect said Taxes therefore
 it is considered by the Court
 that the said Abraham Tyler
 be allowed a Credit of
 seventy five cents public
 Taxes for the year 1803
 and the County Taxes, and
 for the year 1801 the sum
 of seventy five cents and
 County Taxes as aforesaid

Wednesday May the 15th 1805
 Met according to adjournments Present the worshipful
 Alexander Greer
 Reuben Thornton and } Esquiers
 Julius Duggard

Ordered by the Court that Zachariah Campbell Sur be
 Appointed Overseer of the public road from Duggard
 to Watonga to the river

Ordered by the Court that Baptist Mc Nabbe be appointed
 Overseer of the public road from John Lukko to the Taylor

Ordered by the Court that Matthias Waggoner Peter
 Willis Peter Snider sons Solomon Griffith Michael Stump
 Benjamin Brown John Robinson Thomas Johnson John Heaton
 Peter Bullinger Levi Lloyd Thomas Jones Joseph Sanders
 John Baker George Hunt Thomas Carver John Fisher
 John Miller Thomas Anderson Nicholas Carver William
 Bays James Soler sons David Moore Gerson Patterson
 Samuel Lusk James Rogers John Ward Lewis Morris
 John Miller Peter Kattun Jonathan Tipton William
 Hugh Smith Bogart George Brown Michael Carver
 Abraham Paul William Hardin Christopher Mc
 Inturf and Samuel Mangrove be sworn to August
 1st 1805

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that at a Court of peace and
 Carter County 2 Quarter Sessions held for Carter County at the
 Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of May in
 the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five to wit
 on the third day of said Supior the following instrument of
 Writing was proven in open Court by Abraham Byler a
 Subscribing witness thereto in the following words to wit

I Mondicai Bon de Corty that should Nathaniel Taylor
 pay this sheriff of Carter twenty five dollars which I am to pay
 as bail for William Jenkins who the same should become
 Due I will give him the same said Taylor has been all my
 Note of 100 come to one hundred acres of Land in Carter County
 or Little doe I giving Joseph Sewell of Solomon Broadland
 including and the place where Joseph Tompkins now lives
 He and should the Grant be given for the Land aforesaid
 or any part thereof then and in that case I do promise to
 convey the same to v. Taylor for he has from me for my heirs
 as witness my hand and seals this 7th day of April 1800
 N. B. the money when got from Jenkins to be paid to
 A. Byler
 Mondicai Bon de Corty

State of Tennessee Know all men by these presents that we Abraham
 Byler Jonathan Tipton and John Humphreys and
 held and firmly bound unto his excellency John Sevier esquire Captain
 and Governor of the State of Tennessee in and over the State of Tennessee
 General Governor for the time being our sureties in the sum
 Sum of four hundred Dollars to the which payment well and truly to
 be made and done we bind our selves our heirs Executors and admini-
 strators jointly and severally firmly by these presents signed
 sealed with our seals and dated this 14th day of May A.D. 1805
 The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above
 Bounder Abraham Byler is constituted and Elected Sheriff of Carter
 County for and during the term of two years from the day of the above
 Date now if therefore the said Abraham Byler do and shall well and
 Truly collect and receive all the public taxes for the year one
 thousand eight hundred and five, and even to pay and pay the same into
 the hands of Thomas Messersoy esq. public Treasurer of into the hands
 of the public Treasurer of said District on or before the first day
 December next, ending the date hereof then the above obligation to be
 Void and of none effect Else to be and remain in full force and virtue
 Test
 Geo. Williams
 A. Byler
 Jonathan Tipton
 John Humphreys

Nathaniel Taylor
 was which I am to pay
 the same shall become
 by law his heirs all my
 and in Carter County
 & Solomon Booser and
 & Tompkins now lives
 the Land aforesaid
 and I do promise to
 from me from here
 7th day of April 1800
 him to the day less
 unless Booser & Co

present to that was Abraham
 and John Humphreys and
 Sever equine together
 over the state of Tennessee
 and for no use in the final
 payment well and true to
 his Executors and assigns
 there presents signed
 day of May 4th 1805
 that whereas the above
 & Elects Sheriff of Carter
 from the day of the above
 by law and shall well and
 true for the year one
 to and pay the same into
 treasure of into the hands
 on before the first day
 the above obligation to be
 in full force given
 A. Taylor
 Nathaniel Taylor
 Humphreys

State of Tennessee) Be it remembered that herefore to wit, upon the
 Carter County) Twentieth day of February in the year of our Lord
 One thousand eight hundred and five Isaac Ripple and
 but his wife in the following words to wit,
 State of Tennessee) To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
 Carter County) You are hereby commanded to take the body of
 William Parkinson of the County of your County and him safely
 keep so that you may appear before the Justice of our Court of Pleas
 and quarter Session to be held in the County aforesaid at the
 Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of May next
 then and there to answer Isaac Ripple of a plea of Trespass
 Whence with force and arms he broke & entered the Close of said
 Ripple to his damage one hundred Dollars twice paid not
 and have you then there this writ. Witness George Williams Clerk
 of our said Court at office the second Monday of February A.D.
 1805 and 29th year of American Independence
 Geo. Williams Clerk
 Which writs Abraham Byler equine Sheriff of Carter County
 Returns marked thereon, with Isaac Ripple vs William Parkinson
 Trespass for breaking his Close to Damage 100 Dollars to may
 1805 12th to the Habeas 1805 Re. 12th Feb. 1805
 A. Byler. Executed 12th February 1805 per me A. Byler Sheriff
 Tennedy

To which writs there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit,
 know all men by these presents that we Isaac Ripple & William
 Parkinson are and lawfully came with William Parkinson in the
 just and full sum of one hundred Dollars to be void on condition
 that the above Isaac Ripple shall not prosecute
 with effect a suit therefor nor move to him against the said
 William Parkinson or in case of failure pay all costs and
 charges which may accrue for wrongfully bringing the same into
 our hands and courts this 12th day of Feb. 1805
 Isaac Ripple
 Wm Parkinson

And afterwards to wit During the said session of the said Court
 continued and held the same day and year aforesaid

Here Cometh Isaac Ripple by his atty John Humphreys equine
 that the said William Parkinson in his proper person compromised
 at mutual party, therefore it is considered by the Court that the
 said Isaac shall recover his Costs paid to and about the said within
 Behalf now here adjudged to the said Isaac, and that the said
 William shall recover over against the said Isaac his Costs and
 Charges put to and about his defence by the Court now here
 adjudged to the said William, and that they and each of them
 be in money. Jc.
 Whereupon Isaac Ripple's Affidavit in the following words (to wit,
 State of Tennessee) To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
 Carter County) You are hereby commanded that of the goods and
 Chattles Land and Tammments of William Parkinson in your County
 you cause to be made the sum of three dollars twenty eight cents
 five mills which I owe in our Court of Pleas and quarter Session
 Isaac Ripple recovered against him for Costs of suit in that behalf
 Expended whereof the said William is Committed as a prepayment of
 Records and the said Isaac also of the same amount, thereon paid
 Not and have you then there this writ, the said monies to render
 into my office on the second Monday of August next together
 with these writs. Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court
 at office the second Monday of May 1805
 Geo. Williams Clerk

Which writs of Isaac Ripple vs Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County
 Returns marked thereon Satisfied A. Humphreys A. Byler

1865
Crown by the attorney
custody the ship &c.
of the dollar which
is this that is the one
of a forward made there
is named by sealed with
it now have produced the
which the said John
the said plaintiff the
case equal to five
dollar, which they promised
to pay with the said dollar
on the twenty fifth day
single, it being the
being made, but continuing
plaintiff in the half
in the 25th day of
obligatory, the said
the law all interest
by the plaintiff requests
to him to pay forth
to the damaged the
the said John and
Hennery, Att
Lorenson being John
therefore it is considered
in case of for the said
is not the said John
of provided and a money
but to a and about
to the said Isaac
the said John damaged
and and for the
dollar

201
Dollars and eighty nine cents and seven mills, and that the
said John Greer and Thomas Maxwell in Meru. &c.
Whereupon the said Justice was joined in the following words
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting
Carters County. You are hereby commanded that if the goods and
chattels land and tenements of John Greer and Thomas Maxwell
in your County you cause to be made the sum of one hundred and fifty
Dollars and eighty nine cents and seven mills, which shall be
to the Court of peace and quarter Sessions Isaac Causey, to the
use of Samuel W. Brown Receiver against him for debt and costs of
suit, in that behalf expended and of which the said John Greer and
Thomas Maxwell are convicted and liable as appeared in record
before said court, and have you the said money ready to render
into my office on the second Monday of August next together
with this writ, Witness George Williams Clerk of our said
Court at office the second Monday of May 1865
Geo. Williams Clerk
Which writ, of David Isaac Abraham Sheriff of Carter County
Returned marked thereon. To the Isaac Causey for the use of
Samuel W. Brown v. John Greer, Thomas Maxwell Causey J. 18th
May 1865. To a Court of peace and quarter sessions rendered the
14th May 1865. Stated by order of the Plaintiff's attorney
To August 1865. H. Byler
Whereupon as it is said Justice was joined in the following words
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting
Carters County. You are hereby commanded that if the goods and
chattels land and tenements of John Greer and Thomas Maxwell
in your County you cause to be made the sum of one hundred and forty seven
and twenty nine cents and seven mills which shall be to the Court of peace and
quarter Sessions Isaac Causey for the use of Samuel W. Brown Receiver against
him for debt and costs of suit in that behalf expended where the said John
Greer and Thomas Maxwell are convicted and liable as to said money of
suit on the second Monday of November next together with this writ
Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday of August 1865
Geo. Williams Clerk

202
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting
Carters County. Upon the first day of February in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty five Joshua Royston issued out
his writ in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting
Carters County. You are hereby commanded to take the body of Robert
Wilson if he be found in your County, and him safely keep so that you
shall him before the Justice of our Court of peace and quarter sessions
to be held for the County, appeared at the Court house in Elizabethton
on the second Monday of May next to them and there to answer to the
said Royston in a plea of discharge on the case to him a money five
hundred dollars, which said debt, does have you then there the writ
Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday of February A.D. 1865 and 29th year of a meritorious
Independence Geo. Williams Clerk
Which writ, I have and Byler signed at office of Carter County,
Returned marked thereon writ, Joshua Royston vs. Robt Wilson
Case of a money 500 Dollars To May Session 1865. J. 12th February
1865. On same day A. B. C. Sheriff executed the 12th February
1865. per me A. Byler Sheriff
To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following words
Know all men by these presents that we Joshua Royston of the County of
Greene and family, have unto Robert Wilson and the Just and return of
one hundred dollars to be void and void as that the said Court Joshua
Royston shall prosecute with effect a suit this day commenced by him
against the said Robt Wilson or in case of failure pay all costs
and charges which may accrue for ever fully covering the same
Witness our hands and seals this 12th day of February A.D. 1865
Joshua Royston vs. Robt Wilson
Attest J. Byler Sheriff
And after said to wit, During the said Session of the said Court
continued and held the same day and year of our said Court with the
said Joshua Royston and his continuance his suit, therefore it is
considered by the Court that Robt Wilson shall recover against
the said Joshua Royston his costs and charges full to and about his
disbursements in the behalf of his said Court as ordered to the
said Robt Wilson, and that the said Robt Wilson execute therefor
An order of the Court Geo. Williams Clerk

algebra counts 303
many in the year of our
law Register used out

standing
in the bag. About
apply to you that you
are and quarter of your
house in City at 111
there is a new residence
is a new place and
you then there the ward
ment at office the second
the year of American
Williams & Co.

County Court
Carter is Not. Wilson
1805. 11th March
the 12th February

in the following manner
of the Court. In the
the first and judgment of
at the above Court. In the
day. Commenced to him
failure pay all costs
fully bringing the same
in case. 1805.

of the said Court
overd here to with the
suit, they must of
hall receive over against
but to and about the
of a judgment to the
execution thereof.

303
State of Tennessee. As it is in force that hereby to wit
Carter County. Upon the twelfth day of March in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and five, Green Boring and others
that in the following words to wit:
State of Tennessee. To the sheriff of Carter County, Green Boring
County. You are hereby commanded to take the body of John
Tipton and Stephen Tipton to be saved in your County and then
keep as that you have them before the Justices of our County of place
and quarter of your to be held for the County of place, at the
Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of May next
then and there to answer Green Boring for a plea of debt that they
Render unto him the sum of Eighty dollars which to him they owe
and unjustly detain to his damage of one hundred Dollars Current
Money. Obey this writ, and have you then there this writ,
Witness George Williams, Clerk of our said Court at office the
Second Monday of February A.D. 1805.

Geo. Williams Clerk
Which writ, made at an Extraordinary Session of Carter County, Tennessee
Marked Thence, writ, Green Boring vs John Tipton & Stephen Tipton
Doll. I am. 100 Dollars. 11th March 1805. To the Sheriff 1805.
On 12th March 1805. A. B. vs. J. Tipton, Executed on John Tipton the 20th
March 1805. A. B. vs. J. Tipton, Executed on Stephen Tipton the 8th April
1805. A. B. vs. J. Tipton.

To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit:
Sheweth men by these presents that we Green Boring, John Tipton and Stephen Tipton
are and firmly bound unto John Tipton & Stephen Tipton in the just and
full sum of one hundred Dollars to be paid on Condition that the above
Bonds Green Boring shall with a full and suit this day by him
Commenced against the said John Tipton & Stephen Tipton or in case
of failure pay all costs and charges, which may accrue pro-
Wrongfully bringing the same, without our hands and seals
the twelfth day of March A.D. 1805. Green Boring
Attest
John Tipton
Stephen Tipton

And afterward to wit, During the said Session of the said Court
Continued and held the same day and year appeared here
to wit the said Green Boring and the said John Tipton

304
And Stephen Tipton, and the parties comprising John Tipton
apudus Costs and plaintiffs. Discontinued his suit, they must of
Consented by the Court that the said Green Boring shall remove
over against the said John his Costs and charges put to and sent
the suit, in that behalf now here in the Court as judged to the
said Green Boring, and that the said John Tipton in money.

And the parties comprising John Tipton
apudus Costs and plaintiffs. Discontinued his suit, they must of
Consented by the Court that the said Green Boring shall remove
over against the said John his Costs and charges put to and sent
the suit, in that behalf now here in the Court as judged to the
said Green Boring, and that the said John Tipton in money.

State of Tennessee, May Session 1805
 Carter County, On Motion of Judge Nathaniel Taylor by
 his attorney, John Kennedy, Esquire, Ordered by the Court
 that the following instrument of writing be admitted to record
 which said instrument of writing are in the following words to wit.

State of South Carolina & Abbeville District

I James Patterson do hereby acknowledge that I have bargained
 and sold unto Nathaniel Taylor the following Entries of Land
 Meade in John Carters office, Late entry to her of Washington
 County N. Carolina as now Tennessee, and that I have fully
 & signed over the same, to him, and do hereby engage that
 they are good and Lawful Entries, and that the purchase money
 is and has been fully paid the State & the warrants was
 obtained without fraud, and that Taylor has fully paid me
 for said entries, & I do hereby engage that they never have
 been refused into Grants, &c. I do entries of the following
 following numbers (to wit),

James Thompson original entry 150 acres N. 3006 Joining
 John Swinton Little doe
 George Patterson 500 acres N. 2442 Rich Land Creek
 Joining his former Entry
 James Thompson 100 acres N. 3008 on Indian Creek
 Waters &oley Church
 James Thompson 640 acres N. 3011 including large
 Spring and Corlough & rich river
 James Thompson 500 acres N. 3009 including the big
 Bottom on Elk watergah
 James Thompson 100 acres N. 300 Joining Matthews entry
 Land. Beaver dam Creek
 James Black 640 watergah N. 300
 Witness my hand & Seal this day & date above written
 Just
 Charles Whitson
 James Riddle

State of South Carolina & Abbeville District
 this day personally appeared James Patterson as mentioned
 above

206
 Above, Me Samuel Foster one of the Justices of said County
 acknowledges the above instrument of writing to be correct
 & does for the purpose of conveying the above entries of Land
 unto Nathaniel Taylor for the acknowledged before me this
 11th day of January 1802.

Sam. Foster J. P.

State of South Carolina

I James Wardlaw Clerk of the District of
 Abbeville in the State of South Carolina do hereby certify that
 Samuel Foster Esquire, who signed the within Certificate
 is now acting as Justice in the Commission of the Peace
 within this District, and as such all due faith and
 credit is and ought to be given to his Testimonials.
 Given under my hand and Seal of office this
 Eleventh day of January in the year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and two and of the Independence
 of the United States of America the twenty Sixth
 Ja. Wardlaw C. C. & C.

State of Tennessee. Do it remembered that herefore to wit
 Carter County. Upon the twenty second day of April in this year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five Godfrey Carriger
 sent out his writ, in the following words to wit,
 State of Tennessee. To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
 Carter County. You are hereby commanded to take the body of
 John Greer and Alexander Greer if take find in any one County
 another safely keep so that you have them before the Justice of
 our next Court of Pleas and Quarter Session to be held for
 Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
 Monday of May next then and there to answer Godfrey Carriger
 Senior of a plea of debt that they render unto the plaintiff
 the sum of six, two dollars which to him they owe and from him
 lawfully detain to his Damages are hundred Dollars, Reason
 that not, and have you then there this writ, Witness George
 Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday
 in February A.D. 1805 and 29th of our said Independence
 Geo. Williams Clk

Which writ, Abraham Byler Esq. Sheriff of Carter County
 returned marked thereon, writ, Godfrey Carriger vs John
 Greer & Alexander Greer, Debt Dam. 100 Dol. Ap. 22-23
 April 1805 To May Term 1805, And same day
 Executed on John Greer & the April 1805. Compromised
 and John Greer appears the Court A Byler Esq.
 and appears and to wit, During the said Session of the said Court
 continued and held the same day and year aforesaid here Cometh
 the said Godfrey Carriger, and the said John Greer and Alex-
 Greer, and the parties, compromised and John Greer appears
 Costs and plaintiff discontinues his suit, therefore it is considered
 by the Court that the said Godfrey Carriger shall recover over
 against the said John Greer, his Costs and Charges put to and
 about his suit in this behalf, now here by the Court adjudged
 To the said Godfrey Carriger, and that the said John Greer
 In mercy &c. Received my fees
 Geo. Williams

State of Tennessee. His Court of Pleas and Quarter Session
County of Carter. Held for Carter County at the Court House
In Elizabeth on the second Monday of August in the year
of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and five,

Present the worshipful

Alexander Greer

David M. Noble

James A. Campbell and

Andrew Taylor

Esquing

Abraham Oglesby, Esq. Returned the Venues Tracing
Executed from which the following persons was drawn
Grand Jurors, and the Court appointed

1 Samuel Bogart Foreman

2 James Roney

3 Michael Rump

4 Nicholas Carrigan

5 Peter Willis

6 Levi Lloyd

7 Thomas H. Brown

8 Solomon Griffin

9 John Wardley

10 Abraham Davis

11 Levi Morris

12 Samuel Sonawick

13 Peter Bullington

14 George H. Brown

15 John Miller

Empaneled Jurors of the Grand Jury

Charles Reno Constable sworn to attend the Grand Jury

For reasons appearing to the Court, it is therefore ordered that
William Boyd and the Jurors be released from attending as
Jurors at this Session

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Drake be appointed
Division of the public road from the head of water to about
Miles Carter to Millers on the head of Indian Creek and
that all the hands on Andrew Greer plantation Alex. Greer
John Greer's Son & Daughters Drakes James Hendley
and John Scott's plantations be his Gangmen

He be appointed
to watch above
Indian Creek and
town Alex. Greer
James Findley
Langue

Ordered by Court that Plea from Bylla Kniff of Carter County, being or
cause to be brought in next Court of Pleas and Quarter Spring, be taken
the second Monday of November, two children of John Maynard presented to
the Grand Jury to be on Supper and; And that Cook & New Grant be sworn

The above Justices present at the trial of the following cases

212
 should be appointed
 of the Smith Lath
 and that the said
 be appointed over
 Jackson and that the
 should over see of
 and that the said
 John John Walter
 and Lewis Lewis
 Coffey Land Bulfinch
 and John Walter and Lewis
 should be appointed
 of Lewis on Rockwell
 Francis W. Rockwell
 and Mary W. Mary
 and Daniel
 and John W. Dyer and
 according to
 the following names

213
 State of Tennessee. Be it remembered that his excellency, Govt.
 Carter County. On the third day of October in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three, Andrew Laws
 sued out his writ, in the following words to wit:
 State of Tennessee. In the County of Carter County. Greeting
 Carter County. You are hereby commanded to take the body
 of Elijah Crouch, if to be found in your County, and him
 safely keep so that you have him before the next Term of our
 next Court, to wit, of the first and quarter Session to be
 held for the County of Carter at the Court house in Elizabethton
 on the second Monday of November next, then and
 there to answer Andrew Laws of a plea of Trespass on
 the Case to his damage in two hundred Dollars current
 Money. Ye shall return, fail not, and have you then there this
 Writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court
 at office the said second day of August 1803.
 Geo. Williams, Clerk
 This writ, Abraham Syler Esquire Sheriff of Carter
 County, returned Marked thereon, writ of Andrew Laws
 vs. Elijah Crouch, base Dam. 200 Dollars
 Sp. 3rd Oct. 1803. To Nov. Term 1803. No. 25th
 Oct. 1803. A Syler shff. Executed the 6th Oct. 1803.
 Per me A. Syler shff. Carter County. I say att.
 To which said writ, there was a bond annexed in the following
 Words to wit: An small bond to three persons that we Andrew
 Laws George Hays and John Hays are held and firmly bound unto
 Elijah Crouch in the sum of two hundred Dollars current
 Money To be void on Condition, that the above bounden and
 John shall with effect prosecute a suit by him this day
 commenced against the said Elijah Crouch or in case of
 failure shall well and truly pay all such costs and
 charges as shall be awarded against him for failure
 Writ for our hands and seals the third day of October
 1803
 Andrew Laws by Geo.
 Hays his Attorney
 I say att.
 and

214
 And afterwards to wit, during the said Session of the said Court
 continued and held the same day and year aforesaid here Cometh
 the said Andrew Laws by his Attorney John Williams Esquire
 and files his Declaration in the following words to wit:
 State of Tennessee. February Session 1804
 Carter County. Andrew Laws by his Attorney complains
 Elijah Crouch in Custody of the Sheriff of the County of the
 on the Case for his Torts, that whereas the said Elijah
 On the Day of in the year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and three at to wit, in the County
 of Carter aforesaid was indebted to the said Andrew Laws
 in the sum of two hundred Dollars for so much money had and
 Received by the said Elijah Crouch for the use of the said
 Andrew being so indebted the said Elijah at in the County
 aforesaid Torts, on the same day and year aforesaid at to wit,
 in the County of Carter aforesaid obtained ~~from~~ and
 took upon himself and faithfully promised to pay to the
 said Andrew the said sum of two hundred Dollars when he
 should be thereto afterwards requested, yet the said Elijah
 not regarding his promise and agreement as aforesaid altho
 often thereto requested afterwards, by the said, at to wit in the
 County of Carter aforesaid hath not paid the said sum
 of two hundred Dollars to the said Andrew but the
 same to him to pay, hath hitherto altogether refused
 to pay the same to the damage of the said Andrew
 two hundred Dollars and therefore he sues and there are
 Pledges to prosecute John Williams att.
 And the defendant Elijah Crouch by his Attorney Comes
 into Court and defends the wrong & injury which and where
 and for pleads a sixth said plaintiff his action of assumpsit
 against him ought not to have and maintain because
 the said he did not assume in manner and form as said
 Plaintiff ~~but~~ in his declaration hath alleged and off
 this he puts himself on the Country Kennedy att.
 and the plaintiff also Williams att.

244
of the said Court
for the said Court
William Ensign
in private writing
complaint
of a plea of the
the said Elijah
of our Lord one
set, in the County
of Andrew Lane
much money had
use of the said
at in the County
of Andrew Lane
and
as to pay to the
Dollars which
the said Elijah
of a warrant at the
at to wit in the
and the said sum
said but the
refused
said Andrew
and these are
William at the
attorney comes
which and where
tion of a warrant
maintain because
and for as said
to alleged and of
only at the

245
And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for
Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the
Second Monday of May in the year of our Lord one thou
sand eight hundred and four came the said Andrew Lane
By his attorney aforesaid and the said Elijah Crouch by
his attorney aforesaid whereupon for reasons appearing to
the Court the proceedings aforesaid was continued
by consent
And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter
County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of August in the year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and four came the said Andrew Lane by his
attorney aforesaid and the said Elijah Crouch by his
attorney aforesaid whereupon the proceedings aforesaid was
continued on affidavit the Defendant
And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for
Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the
Second Monday of November in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and four came the said Andrew
Lane by his attorney aforesaid and the said Elijah Crouch
By his attorney aforesaid whereupon came a Jury and the
Jury of that Jury to wit, George Stout John Miller
Matthew Hays Levin Morris John Horton Nicholas
Carriger Frederick Lighthizer Samuel Bagart
Gubertor Garland Abraham Clark George Hays
and Adam Hays Impaneled and sworn upon their
Oaths say they do find for the Defendant
Rule to show Cause why a new trial be granted
Rule absolute
And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for
Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the
Second Monday of February in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and five came the said
Andrew Lane by his att. aforesaid and the said Elijah
Crouch by his att. aforesaid whereupon the proceedings aforesaid
was continued on affidavit of the D. to the effect of the
Testimony of J. A. Lewis Esq.

246
And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter
County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and five came the said Andrew Lane by his attorney
John Williams Esq. who put in his place David Yearley Esq.
his attorney and the said Elijah Crouch by his attorney
aforesaid, (Non Suit) Rule to show Cause why the
Non Suit be set aside and new trial granted
Rule absolute
And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter
County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of August in the year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and five came the said Andrew
Lane by his attorney aforesaid and the said Elijah Crouch
By his attorney aforesaid whereupon came a Jury and
the Jurors of that Jury to wit, Chrisley Miller John
Horton Wm. Hadden John Baker Christopher McIntosh
John Linton Peter Latham Thos. Johnson Wm. Rugh
George Stout Elsie Carriger and Baptist McSwain
Impaneled and sworn upon their Oaths say they do find for the
Defendant, therefore it is considered by the Court that
the said Andrew Lane shall take nothing by his false
complaint thereof nor but that he and his judges
of presenting to wit John Doe of Nicholas Roe be in mercy
resort is also further considered by the Court that the
said Elijah Crouch shall recover over against the said
Andrew Lane his Costs and Charges full to and about
his ~~cost~~ Expenses which said Costs in the whole amount
to thirty two dollars and four cents and five mills
and that the said Elijah Crouch have Execution
thereof

246
for Carter
the second
said eight
attorney
earlsly by
turning
by the
25
for Carter
second
one thousand
Andrew
"a h. b. and
bury and
John
McIntosh
Rough
is stable
for the
that
his plate
is more
that the
the said
about
mount
milly
cutions

248
State of Tennessee. Be it remembered that this day of not after the
Carter County. Eighth day of December in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Samuel Carson of
of Nathaniel Taylor, sent out by writ in the following words
State of Tennessee to the Sheriff of Carter County, greeting
Carter County. You are hereby commanded to take the body
of James Moore & Charles Bailey if to be found in your County
and them safely keep so that you have them before the Court
of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held forth
County of said at the Court house in Elizabethton the
Second Monday of February next then and there to
Answer Samuel Carson a promise of Nathaniel Taylor
In a plea of Covenant Broken to pay damages three
Hundred Dollars which fail not and have you then there the
Writs Witness George Williams Clerk of said Court at
place the second Monday of November A.D. 1804
Geo. Williams Clk
Which writs Abraham Byler was Sheriff of Carter County 1804
and returned to me the Sheriff, with Saml. Carson of James
Moore & Charles Bailey Court Order. Dam. 300 Dollars
To February super 1805. 18th Dec. 1804. Per. this
4th day of Jan. 1805. Not found Nathaniel Taylor
To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that we Saml. Carson & Samuel Simpson
are held and firmly bound unto Sa^d Moore & Cha^s Bailey in the sum
and full sum of two hundred Dollars to be used on Condition that
the above named Saml. Carson shall present us the Effort a suit
this day Commanded by him as the 2^d Nathaniel Taylor Bailey
on or before of for us for all costs and charges which may
accrue for wrongfully bringing the same writ and leads
and seals this 18th day of Decem. 1804.
Witness
Saml. Carson
Saml. Simpson
And also writs issued in the following words to wit
State

you to wit upon the
in the year of our
mild Carson upon
following was read
of writing
to take the body
and may be coming
them before the court
my take into for the
of the body on the
he heard there to
to Nathaniel Taylor
a man of the
is your then the
said court at
1804
William C. H.
to the court of the
upon a bill of James
m. 300 Dollars
1804. Per the
Att. Henry 1804
claiming was detained
upon of Samuel Carson
Bailey in the court
on Carson that
to wit the effect a suit
upon of Charles Bailey
upon which may
without any delay
Carson C. H.
Simpson
word to wit
State

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carters County. You are hereby commanded as duty on to take
the body of James Moore & Charles Bailey of the found in your
county and then safely keep so that you have them before the
Sitting of our court of peace and quarter session to be held
for Carter County at the court house in Elizabethton on the
second Monday of May next then and there to answer Samuel
Carson assignee of Nathaniel Taylor a plea of Covenant
Broken to his damages three hundred Dollars. Your fees
not and have you then return they writ, witness George W. H.
and Clerk of our said court at office the second Monday
of February A. D. 1805
G. W. Williams C. H.
which writ, Nicholas Byler esq. Sheriff Carter County
Return marked thereon, writ. Sam. Carson assignee of
James Moore & Charles Bailey, Capt. Dam. 300 Dols
1/2 22^d July 1805. To May Session 1805. Per. 23th
July 1805. A Byler off. Executed to James Moore
the 20th March 1805. & Byler off. Executed on Charles
Bailey the 18th April 1805. per me A. Byler off. C. H.
And of few words to wit During the said session of the said
court continued and held the same day and year last
Have said here Cometh the said Samuel Carson by his
Attorney John Kennedy Esquire, and filed his Declaration in the
Following words to wit,
Carter County to wit May Session 1805
Samuel Carson assignee of Nathaniel Taylor by his
attly complains of James Moore & Charles Bailey in court of the Sheriff
in a plea of Covenant broken for this that upon as the said James and
Charles on the fifteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and one at Elizabethton in the County of Carter a for said
made their certain writing obligatory signed with their names and sealed
with their seals bearing date the same day and year a for said
Which is by the plaintiff to the Court now her produced by which
they Covenanted to pay said Nathaniel twenty two hundred and
Forty pounds well apportioned bar Iron deliverable at Jones Creek
Iron works ten months and six days after the date of the

Said writing obligatory for value by them received and the said Nathaniel
Bailey is supplied of the said writing obligatory of Nathaniel to wit on the
twenty fourth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and three at in the County of said said said said
Covenantment in writing on the back of the said writing obligatory the
same being in full force and not paid off by the said Nathaniel or
Satisfied in any manner or released which said document is by
the plaintiff to the Court now her produced and their bearing date
the same day of year last mentioned by which said document
and against the said Nathaniel and assignee upon the said
writing obligatory to the said Plaintiff of which said document
and assignee the said James Moore & Charles Bailey to wit on the
same day and year last a for said in the County of said said
Nathaniel yet the said James & Charles have not paid the said
twenty two hundred and forty pounds of bar Iron as a for said or
any part thereof to the said Nathaniel either at or before ten
months of six days after the date of the writing obligatory a for said
and at any time after, before said assignment or to the said
Plaintiff since said assignment by which premises and by force
of the act of the General Assembly in that Case made and provided an
action has accrued to the said Plaintiff as assignee of the said Nathaniel
to demand and recover from the said James & Charles the said
Twenty two hundred & forty pounds of well apportioned Bar Iron recently
the said James & Charles altho often thrust by the Plaintiff requested
the said twenty two hundred & forty pounds of bar Iron as a for said any
part of it to him both not paid but the same to him to pay a for said
the said James & Charles both hitherto altogether refused and still
Do refuse the same to him to deliver as a for said to the damages of
the said Plaintiff three hundred Dollars therefore he deems
there are reasons to prosecute Kennedy atty
and the said James & Charles by their atty come into Court and
Defend the wrong of injury when and where & for plea say that the plea
His action a for said against them ought not to have or maintain
Because they say they have kept and performed the Covenant in the
Declaration mentioned and of this they put themselves on the Country
Duffield atty
of the plea also Kennedy

222
an. By the assent
of the Court the
Charles Bailey Jr. 9th
Judgment rendered
by mare Saddle and
by the 29th day of
and have taken bond
to Law and the proper
By the Shp
myself to wit
ter Court greeting
matters of Justice
Timonius of James
to you cause to be made
Laws and by the three
case and quartering
for Covertant two hundred
said James Moore of
liable as appears to us
you the said monies
second Monday of
it, Witness George
to office the second man
Geo. Williams clerk
ham By the cap. Shp
his Deputy, Marked
as Moore of Charles
by Sepren 1806
5. Rec. 9th Dec.
Waggon of the property
06 & not sold for

223
an. By the assent
of the Court the
Charles Bailey Jr. 9th
Judgment rendered
by mare Saddle and
by the 29th day of
and have taken bond
to Law and the proper
By the Shp
myself to wit
ter Court greeting
matters of Justice
Timonius of James
to you cause to be made
Laws and by the three
case and quartering
for Covertant two hundred
said James Moore of
liable as appears to us
you the said monies
second Monday of
it, Witness George
to office the second man
Geo. Williams clerk
ham By the cap. Shp
his Deputy, Marked
as Moore of Charles
by Sepren 1806
5. Rec. 9th Dec.
Waggon of the property
06 & not sold for

224
State of Tennessee
County of Carter
You are hereby commanded to take the body
of Fuller Grisham, Thomas Maxwell, Archibald Williams and
Nathaniel Taylor if they are found in your County and then deliver
them so that you have them before the Justice of the Peace of
Please and quarter Sepren to be held for the County of said
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of May
Next then and there to answer Godfrey Carriger Senior of a plea
To wit that they render unto him the sum of three hundred and
thirty six Dollars and forty two cents which to him they owe and
lawfully detain to his Damage five hundred Dollars
Which said not and have you then there this writ return
George Williams Clerk of our said County at office there on
Monday of January A.D. 1805 Geo. Williams clerk
Which writ Abraham Byler cap. Shp of Carter County
Notary Marked thereon With Godfrey Carriger of Fuller
Grisham, Thomas Maxwell, Archibald Williams and
Nathaniel Taylor Debt Dam. 500 Dollars 25th
March 1805. To May Sepren 1805. Rec. 25th March 1805
Executed on Fuller Grisham, Archibald Williams and Nathaniel
Taylor the 25th March 1805. Executed on Thomas
Maxwell the 30th March 1805. per me A. Byler Shp
To which writ there was a Bond annexed in the following words to wit
Know all men by these Presents that we Godfrey Carriger and Abraham Byler
are held and bound unto Fuller Grisham, Thomas Maxwell, Archibald Williams
and Nathaniel Taylor in the sum of five hundred Dollars
To be void on Condition that the above bound Godfrey Carriger State of Tennessee
With effect a suit by him this day commenced by him against Fuller
Grisham, Thomas Maxwell, Archibald Williams and Nathaniel Taylor
Or in case of failure pay all Costs and Charges which may accrue
For wrongfully bringing the same, Witness our hands and seals
this 25th day of March A.D. 1805
Godfrey Carriger
A. B. to wit

And afterwards to wit During the said Sepren of the said
Court continued and held the same day and year as aforesaid
Now cometh the said Godfrey Carriger by his attorney to the County

Said Bill single and before this writing out of the original
Writ, all which they are ready to verify and prove as the
Court may Direct and of this they pray may be enquired of
By the Court. *Verdict on the Entry*
And the Jury also *Summed for Debt*
And of themselves to wit, at a Court of Sessions and quarter
Sessions held in Carter County at the Court house in Selma
between on the said second day of August in the year of our
Lord one thousand Eight hundred and five came the said
Gadner carrying by his attorney a process and the said
Fuller, Grisham, Thomas Maxwell, Archibald Williams
and Nathaniel Taylor by their attorney a process
Whereupon came a Jury and after the Telling of that
Jury to wit, Charles Miller John Heaton Wm. Hendrix
John Baker John Tipton Mr. Tipton Senr - Tipton
Peter Watson the Johnson John Tipton George Wall
and Baptist McFarlane Impounded a verdict and
upon their oath say they do find that Defendants
Doth not pay the Debt in the plaintiffs Declaration
Mentioned and reason of the Detention thereof
as per his claim a good twenty Dollars and
Fifty cents and six cents Cost
They are it is considered by the Court that the said
Gadner shall recover over against the said Fuller Grisham
Thomas Maxwell Archibald Williams and Nathaniel Taylor
his debt aforesaid Damages and Costs as provided by the
Jury in manner aforesaid and form aforesaid as per the
said Debt Damages and Costs in the whole amount to
Three hundred Sixty nine Dollars and Eight one Cent and
Five mills so that the said Fuller Grisham Thomas
Maxwell Archibald Williams and Nathaniel Taylor
Be in money &c. It is Execution two months
Whereupon a writ Facias ^{was awarded to the said Gadner} against the said Fuller Grisham
Thomas Maxwell Archibald Williams & Nathaniel Taylor
In in the following words to wit,
states

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that hereafter to wit
Carter County } upon the twenty fifth day of January in the year
you saw one thousand eight hundred and five Joseph Pickens sued
Out his writ in the following words to wit.

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body
of Michael Swingle and John Swingle if to be found in your
County and them safely keep so that you have them before
the Justice of our Court of pleas and quarter Sessions to
be held for the County of aforesaid at the Court house in Elizabethton
within on the second Monday of February next, then and there
to answer Joseph Pickens of a plea of Trespass on the Case
to his damage three hundred Dollars Current money Herein
fail not, and have you then there this writ, Witness George
William Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday of November A.D. 1805 Geo. William Clk
Which writ Abraham Byler esq. Sheriff of Carter County
Returned marked thereon, Writ, Charles Watson vs Michael
Swingle and John Swingle Case Dam. 300 Dols
Jan 25th January 1805 To February Sepr 1805

Dec. 25th Jan'y 1805. Executed on Michael Swingle the 30th
Jan'y 1805. John Swingle not found A. Byler Shff. C.C.
Now writ issued in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded as heretofore
to take the body of John Swingle if to be found in your County
and him safely keep so that you have him before the Justice of our
Court of pleas and quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
May next then and there to answer Joseph Pickens
Joseph Pickens with Michael Swingle of a plea of Trespass
on the Case to his damage three hundred Dollars Current
Money. Herein fail not, and have you then there this writ Witness
George William Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday of February A.D. 1805 Geo. William Clk

which

Which writ Abraham Byler esq. Sheriff of Carter County
Returned marked thereon, Writ, Charles Watson vs Michael Swingle
John Swingle Case Dam. 300 Dols Jan 25th Jan'y 1805
To May Sepr 1805 Dec. 25th Jan'y 1805 not found in my
County A. Byler Shff.

Now writ issued in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded as we have
often times heretofore commanded you that you take the
body of John Swingle if to be found in your County and
him safely keep so that you have him before the Justice
of our Court of pleas and quarter Sessions to be held for
the County of aforesaid at the Court house in Elizabethton
on the second Monday of May next next, then and there
to answer Joseph Pickens with Michael Swingle
of a plea of Trespass on the Case to his damage
three hundred Dollars Current money. Herein fail not
and have you then there this writ, Witness George
William Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday of May A.D. 1805. Geo. William Clk
Which writ, Abraham Byler esq. Sheriff of Carter County
Returned marked thereon. Pleuries writ, Joseph Pickens vs
John Swingle Case Dam. 300 Dols Jan 25th Jan'y 1805
To Augt Sepr 1805 Dec. 6th June 1805 not found
in my County A. Byler Shff.

And a time and to wit During the said Sepr of the said
Court and held the same day and year aforesaid
Cometh the said Joseph Pickens in his proper Person and
Discovers his writ, therefore it is considered by the Court
that the said Michael Swingle and John Swingle shall
answer over against the said Joseph Pickens their County
and charges put and about their Defenses in the said suit
Now by the Court here is said to the said Michael and
John in this behalf, and that the said Joseph in return
whereupon a writ of Habeas Corpus was awarded to the
said Michael Swingle and John Swingle against
the said Joseph Pickens in the following words to wit

State

230
Sherriff of Carter County
To the Sherriff of Carter County
Greeting
We command you that you take the
body of Joseph Pickens
in your County and him safe of keep so that you
have him before the Justices of our Court of peace and quarter
Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton
on the second Monday of February next then and there to satisfy
Michael Swingle and John Swingle for seven dollars two
cents and five mills which latter in our Court of peace and
quarter Sessions held for Carter County the said Michael
Swingle and John Swingle recovered against him for costs
of suit where the said Joseph Pickens is convicted and
liable as appears to us of record. Wherein said not and have
you then then this writ. Witness George Williams Clerk of
our said Court at office the second Monday of January
1805
Geo. Williams Clk
Which writ of capias a satisfaction sum Abraham

231
Sherriff of Carter County
To the Sherriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County. We command you that you take the body of Joseph
Pickens if he be found in your County and him safe of keep so that you
have him before the Justices of our Court of peace and quarter
Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton
on the second Monday of February next then and there to satisfy
Michael Swingle and John Swingle for seven dollars two
cents and five mills which latter in our Court of peace and
quarter Sessions held for Carter County the said Michael
Swingle and John Swingle recovered against him for costs
of suit where the said Joseph Pickens is convicted and
liable as appears to us of record. Wherein said not and have
you then then this writ. Witness George Williams Clerk of
our said Court at office the second Monday of January
1805
Geo. Williams Clk
Which writ of capias a satisfaction sum Abraham

232
By the assent of the Carter County returned marked thereon
Geo. Williams Swingle and John Swingle vs Joseph Pickens
4th 16th Dec 1805 To 4th 16th Dec 1806. Not found in
My County A. Byler Sherriff

was marked there
being as Joseph Pickens
1806. Not found in

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that hereafter to wit, upon
Carter County. The 11th day of April, Anno Domini 1805
William Harrison did send his writ in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting
Carter County, You are hereby commanded to take the body of
George Lovelock if to be found in your County and him safely keep
so that you can have him before the Justice of our County of peace
and quarter before he be held for the County aforesaid at
the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
May next then and there to answer William Harrison of a
plea of Trespass on the Case to his dam a ye two hundred
Dollars. Return said writ and have you then the writ writ
Writs George Williams Clerk of our said County at office
the second Monday of February A.D. 1805 Geo. Williams Clerk
Which writ the Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County by
his deputy returned marked thereon writ, Wm Harrison vs
George Lovelock Cause Doct. Term 1805. 19th April 1805
do may the year 1805. Dec. 13th April 1805. A. Byler
Not found Nathan Harrison D. Byler

His writ, I send the following words to wit
State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting
Carter County, You are hereby commanded to take the body of
George Lovelock if to be found in your County
and him safely keep so that you have him before the Justice
of our County of peace and quarter before he be held for the
County aforesaid at the Court house in Elizabethton on
the second Monday of May next then and there to
answer William Harrison of a plea of Trespass on the
Case to his dam a ye two hundred Dollars. Return said
writ and have you then the writ writ, Writs George Wil-
liams Clerk of our said County at office the second
Monday of May A.D. 1805 Geo. Williams Clerk
Which writ the Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County return
Marked thereon 19th May 1805. To the year 1805. At the
Court house in Elizabethton the 19th day of August 1805
per one A. Byler Sheriff

at length to wit, upon
 Anna Thomas 1805
 the following is due to wit
 Court of Justice
 do take the 13th of
 and him safely kept
 of our Court of Justice
 County of Jackson at
 the second Monday of
 March 1805 for William
 in a sum of two hundred
 and thirty three and
 four Cents at office
 1805 for William
 of Court County of
 Jackson Wm Harrison
 1805 the 1st of 1805
 1805. A. Byler
 do take
 County of Jackson
 and a order to
 found in your Court
 him before the Court
 being to be before the
 in Clay at the Court
 at then and there to
 of the Court upon the
 salary. Hence forth
 with George Will
 before the Court
 as William Call
 of Carter County returned
 in 1805. At the
 day of August 1805
 and

the said Court during the said session of the said Court
 continued and into the same day and year last above said
 Nine to wit the said William Harrison in his proper person
 and the said George Lowry in his proper person whereupon
 the parties aforesaid referred the proceedings aforesaid to
 Andrew Taylor and John Young and if they could agree
 to choose an umpire and their answers to be made of Court
 and the said Andrew Taylor and John Young and
 Charles Bailey an umpire returned their answers and in the
 following words to wit
 State of Tennessee The Case William Harrison against
 Carter County George Lowry he have agreed to leave
 the same to an arbitrator and to the arbitrator be
 Andrew Taylor and John Young and that their decision
 will be a final settlement between the before menti
 and Harrison and Lowry and that each of them
 voluntarily sever to abide and stand to our decision
 in case we have agreed that we should make choice
 of ~~Charles Bailey~~ a umpire and that his decision
 the and each of them would abide by sworn sign
 and attested this 12th day of August 1805
 attest
 Andrew Taylor &c
 Geo. Lowry
 We Andrew Taylor and John Young not agreeing make
 choice of Charles Bailey and that his decision is as
 follows that the aforesaid William Harrison stand
 abide by his contract with the aforesaid Lowry
 and the said William Harrison pay all costs
 accruing on said writ in compliance with my
 Decision and after examination of Evidence I have
 set and subscribed my name this 12th day of August
 1805 Charles Bailey
 therefore it is ordered by the Court that the said
 George Lowry shall recover against the said William
 Harrison his costs and charges but to stand about his
 Defense nor left that the said William shall

State to wit nothing by his full Complaint there but the
 he and his pledges of presenting he in money and the said
 George Lowry on 20th of without day and that the said
 George Lowry on my Case Certificate thereof
 Whereupon a Juri Charge was sworn in the following words to wit
 State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
 Carter County You are hereby commanded that if the God send that
 they send an execution of William Harrison in your Court you cause
 take in the sum of five dollars forty four Cents and five mills
 which duty in our Court of Justice and quarter before George
 Lowry recovered against him for costs of suit and of which he is
 bound and liable as appears to us of record Hence forth not and
 have you the said money to render into my office on the second
 Monday of November next together with this writ with George
 William Call of our said Court at office the second Monday of
 November in the year of our Lord 1805 Geo. William Call
 which writ of Juri Charge is the above said as a Sheriff of
 Carter County returned on asked there for the said George Lowry as
 William Harrison the 9th Sept 1805 To the 1st of Dec 1805 Nothing
 signed A. Byler 1805 Whereupon a copy as a satisfaction was
 was filed in the following words to wit
 State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting We command you that
 Carter County Take the body of William Harrison if he is found in your County
 and him safely kept so that you have him before the sitting of our Court of Justice
 and quarter before him to be paid for Carter County at the Court house in
 Clay at the Court on the second Monday of January next then and there
 to satisfy George Lowry for six dollars and sixty four Cents and five mills
 which duty in our Court of Justice and quarter before George Lowry recovered
 against him for costs of suit in that behalf Expended and of which the
 the said William Harrison is bound and liable as appears of record
 Hence forth not and have you then this writ with George
 William Call of our said Court at office the second Monday of
 November 1805 Geo. William Call which writ of Juri Charge is
 returned on asked there for the said George Lowry as
 William Harrison the 16th Dec 1805 To the 1st of Dec 1806 Satisfied
 A. Byler

Shall take nothing by his false Complaint, though that
he and his friends of present are in money and the
George to help me, I have executed them.

Whereupon a writ Habeas was issued in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded that if the good and
the Land and tenements of William Harrison in your County you cause
to be made the sum of six dollars and five cents and five mills
which duty in our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of
George Lovell received an writ him for costs of suit and of which he is
convicted and liable as appears to us from the record and
Have you this said moving to wind up into my office on the Wednesday
day of November next lay there with this writ. Witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of
the month of the year of our Lord 1805. Geo. Williams Clk
Which writ of Habeas was a black and white copy of
Carter County returned marked thereon. To the Hon. Geo. Lovell
Harrison 16th Sept 1805. To the Hon. 1805. Nothing
Harrison & Co. By the Hon. Whereupon a copy as aforesaid
was issued in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting We command you that
Carter County Take the body of William Harrison if he be found in your County
and him so off keep so that you have him before the listing of our Court of Pleas
and Quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in
Elizabethton on the second Monday of January next then and there
to satisfy George Lovell for six dollars and five cents and five mills
which duty in our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of George Lovell received
against him for costs of suit in that behalf Expended and of which the
the said William Harrison is convicted and liable as appears of record
Harrison paid not and have you then then this writ. Witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of
November 1805. Geo. Williams Clk Which writ of Habeas was a
black and white copy of Carter County returned marked thereon. To the Hon. Geo. Lovell
Harrison 16th Dec. 1805. To the Hon. 1806. Satisfied
A. B. By the Hon.

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that the Court of Pleas
Carter County The sixteenth day of January in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and five for the reason
Said out his writ in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee Carter County, being legal officers for
said County, make of the goods and Chattels found and found
of John Daniel of to be found in your County as much as will
satisfy a Judgment John Daniel of Washington County
obtained before me against the aforesaid Daniel for fifteen
Dollars and fifty cents costs for given under my hand and
Seal this 16th day of May 1805. In witness whereof
which writ Charles Reno one of the Constables for said
County returned marked thereon

By virtue of this Execution I sold on a certain tract of Land
and of Chattels of said John Daniel in wages given
Said on the 18th of June 1805. Charles Reno Const
Carter County to wit August before 1805
Charles Reno one of the Constables of Carter County
Having in his hands an Execution against the goods and
Chattels of John Daniel, and it appearing to the satisfac-
tion of the Court that there was no goods and Chattels of
said John Daniel on which to levy the said writ of
Execution it is therefore considered by the Court the Sheriff
of said County of Carter County to sell the Land as
aforesaid owned by Charles Reno or so much thereof as shall
be of Value sufficient to satisfy the said Execution and make
return to this Court house he has executed this order

Which said order Abraham Byler esq. Sheriff of Carter
County returned marked thereon I advertised the within
Mentioned Lands and sold a notice of the day of sale
according to Law and sold the same accordingly to John Brown
He being the highest and last bidder for twenty one Dollars
and fifty cents. Elizabethton 9th Nov. 1805
A. B. Byler esq.

239

Wherefore a Writ Capias was Issued in the following Words to wit
State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County & We command you as we have severall times heretofore
Commanded you that you take the body of William Blowing if to be
Found in your County and him safely keep so that you have
him before some one of the Justices of the peace in Carter County
then and there to enter into recognizance to us our heirs and
Successors in office to appear before the Justices of our Court
of peace and quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
February Next then and there to answer to a plea of the
State herein said not and have you then there they wait
Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office
this second day of November in the year of our said
1804 Geo. Williams Clerk
Which being Abraham Byler requires Sheriff of Carter County
By his Deputy returned in answer thereto saying State
of Wm Blowing Spd 4th Decr 1804 To Libby Sepers 1805
Recd May 11th Decr 1804 Not found To the Warden
And afterwards to wit. A Pleas of Capias was Issued in the following
Words to wit
State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County & We command you as we have severall times heretofore
Commanded you that you take the body of William Blowing if to
Be found in your County and him safely keep so that you have
him before some one of the Justices in Carter County then and
there to enter into recognizance to us our heirs and Successors in
office to appear before the Justices of our Court of peace and quarter
Sessions to be held for Carter County then and there to answer to
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
May next then and there to answer to a plea of the State
herein said not and have you then there they wait, Witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office this second Monday
of February in the year of our said 1805 Geo. Williams Clerk
Which writ Abraham Byler then returned in answer thereto
Whereupon said State of Wm Blowing Spd 22 July 1805

240
To May Session 1805. Recd 23 Feb'y 1805 not found in my
county. A Byler Sth
and afterwards to wit, A alias Capias Issued in the following
Words to wit, State of Tennessee to wit, County, to the Sheriff of
Carter County greeting, We Command you as we have heretofore
commanded you that you take the body of William Blowing
It to be found in your County and him safely keep so that you have
him before some one of the Justices of Carter County then and there
to enter into recognizance to us our heirs and successors in office
to appear before the Justices of said Court of Peace and quarter
Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton
on the second Monday of August next then and there to
answer to a plea of the State, Return fail not, and have you
then there this writ to, Witness George William Clerk of said
said Court at office the second Monday of May in the year of
Our Lord 1805. Geo. William Clerk
Which alias Capias Alachua Byler Sth Carter County
Return marked there on. Alias Capias State vs Wm Blowing
Sp'd 2nd May 1805. To Aug Session 1805. Recd 6th June
1805. Executed the 12th July 1805. A Byler Sth

244
 05 not found in my
 Byler 1788
 found in the following
 to the Sheriff
 as we have had to see
 of William Blowing
 kept so that you have
 a County then and there
 a Sheriff in office
 of Blowing and Justice
 Court house in Eliza
 next then and there to
 not, and have your
 young Clerk I am
 may in the year of
 collection any hold
 of Carter County
 later, Wm Blowing
 05. Rec'd 6th June
 Byler 1788

241
 [Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

242
 Julius Dugard Esq. returned a List of the Taxable property
 in the County of Whites for the year 1805

Grady Barringer
 State of Tennessee August 29th 1805
 Carter County. The following instrument of writing was
 given in open Court by J. Barringer Clerk of said County
 Witness there to (to wit) State of Tennessee Carter County
 This is to certify to all men that I have and have purchased
 of the State of Virginia on the south of James River it being
 the only tract of Land never purchased of him by any title
 which that should ever be taken from me or my heirs
 Part thereof I never will call on said head or heirs all the
 In Law or Equity as I have only purchased his claim to said
 Land by this Instrument of writing, is intended as a bar
 against me for my heirs ever looking for any compensation
 on the said Land ever be taken from me or my heirs
 in any way or with my hand & seal this 8th day of
 August 1805
 Attest
 Grady Barringer Clerk

Before of Congress from Joseph Bond to Nathaniel
 Taylor for one thousand acres of Land proven in open Court
 By Grady Barringer Clerk one of the Subscribing witnesses
 that it be registered

Before of Congress from Daniel Hays to Nathaniel
 Brown for nine hundred acres of Land proven in open Court
 By David McCall one of the Subscribing witnesses that
 it be registered

State of Tennessee August & September 1865
 Carter County & the following instrument of writing was proven
 in open court by Samuel Searles one of the subscribing witnesses
 thereof (that is to say) State of Tennessee Carter County
 Joseph Head of Lee County & State of Virginia having heretofore
 purchased several tracts or parcels of land of Nathaniel Taylor
 in the County of Carter State of Virginia and as it is now well known
 & understood by all men that should there ever be or appear any
 other claim than of Taylor or heirs or assigns for said land some
 this note with clause of said deed in the State of Tennessee
 further in Law or equity & there is & shall always be & is present
 Bar against all those conveyances even so to & said Head &c
 as within my hands and seal this 5th day of July 1865
 Harmon Searles Joseph Head
 Nathan Searles
 John Dorton
 Samuel Searles

Notes of conveyance from John Gunders to George Perkins
 for one hundred acres of Land proven in open court by Adam
 Rainbolt one of the subscribing witnesses thereof Let it be registered

Notes of conveyance from John Potter to George Pettibright
 for one hundred acres of Land proven in open court by John Stought
 One of the subscribing witnesses thereof and admitted to record Let it be
 registered

Notes of conveyance from William Griffin to John Ashtown for
 one hundred acres of Land proven in open court by Charles Bailey
 One of the subscribing witnesses thereof and admitted to record Let it be registered

Notes of conveyance from John Tipton to Isaac Tipton for
 two hundred and forty two acres of Land as known & proven in open court
 and admitted to record Let it be registered

Notes of conveyance from John Tipton to Isaac Tipton for three
 hundred and thirty one acres of Land as known & proven in open court
 and admitted to record Let it be registered

Wednesday August the 14th 1865
 Most numerous & high court present this was before
 Andrew Green
 Andrew Taylor and } Esquires
 Alexander Green

Ordered that Matthew Waggoner Joseph Sanders
 Gawin Patterson or Elijah Crook William Ellis Gutridge
 Garland Adam Haver Matt Haver George Haver
 Cape Humphreys Abram Clark Frederick Lintley
 The Carver Isaac Tipton Henry Carver Zach Campbell
 Thomas Lawless Geo. Miller of Jones Creek Thomas Jones
 Thomas Carver Benjamin Brown John Layde Robert Bush
 John Pettitt Richd Estep Henry Smith Wm Jackson
 Joseph Sevier John Haver Samuel Musgrave
 Moses Adams Nicholas Smith Philip Mulkey
 John Greer Dry Creek Eliza Humphreys James Adams
 Jno Daniel Moore Richard Collier and Joshua Rayburn
 Be Jurors to November September 1865

Adjourned Sin die

the way of life

Joseph Sanders
and Oliver Guttridge
Camp Brown
and Lightfoot
and Zachary Campbell
and Thomas Jones
and Robert Bush
and William Jackson
Murray
and Mulberry
and James Adams
and Joshua Rogers

State of Tennessee. The Court of Pleas and Quarter
Carter County. & Sessions held for Carter County.
At the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
of November in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and five, Present the worshipful,
David McNeill
Archibald Williams } Esquires
Alexander Green

Sherriff By leave of the Court returned the Fines and Forfeitures
from which the following persons were drawn Grand Jurors
And the Court appointed
1 Isaac Tipton Foreman
2 Guttridge Foreman
3 Philip Mulkey
4 Frederick Lightfoot
5 Abraham Clark
6 John Haver
7 Richard Estep
8 Zachariah Campbell
9 Benjamin Adams
10 James Edwards
11 Adam Harris
12 Henry Carver
13 John Green
14 Eliza Humphreys and
15 Daniel Macon
Impaneled Sworn & Charged

William Lockard Constable sworn to attend the Grand Jury

On motion of John McNeely esq. and on the production of a
certificate under the signature of David Campbell & Hugh L.
White two of the Judges of the Superior Courts of Law and Equity
For the State of Tennessee John A. McNeely esq. was
Qualified and admitted to practice

Ordered by the Court that Phib Smith wife and heirs of John
Smith deceased and said Smith be appointed administrators of
said Deceased, and enter into bond with Maxwell Parkins and
second Bessons their Security in the full sum of two thousand
Dollars with bond return 10% and the said Phib Smith and said
Smith and said Bessons

Abraham Hardy and Benjamin C. Harris appointed to
the Commission of the peace and Commissions for Court and took
an oath to support the Constitution of the United States of America
and an oath to support the Constitution of the State of Tennessee
and an oath as required by Law for a Justice of the peace

For reasons appearing to the Court it is therefore ordered by the
Court that they be and be received as Justices for the year 1805

Advised of conveyance from William Woodly to William Griffin
For fifty acres of Land as shown in a plan as admitted
To record Let it be registered

State of N. Carolina Jan. 2nd 1789
Washington County N. 974 To the surveyor of said County
You are hereby required to measure and lay off according to Law
three hundred acres of Land for John Hays on the Laurel fork
of Holston river to the view of said John Hays including the plantation
that Richd. Woodbridge lived on said Land entered for said
Richd. Woodbridge and transferred to said Hays per order of said
Woodbridge Given at office the 26th of Oct. 1787

Signed John Carter C. S.
State of Tennessee Sessions over the warrant to a Justice
Carter County & Doan for a valuable consideration
To me in hand paid and do Direct the Grant to issue in the
Name of said Doan for said Land as witnessed by hand
this 6th day of November 1805 John Hays
Witnessing
John Willy
Solomon Griffin
Henry Smith
The above agreement is as proven in open Court by John Willy
and Solomon Griffin subscribers witnesses thereto and same to
be recorded Test for William Griffith

Count by John Willy
in the first and admitted
William Webb

Advised by Comyamu from Gatswill Brown to John Mc Carther
for their names of land given in open Court by a Battalions
Have one of the subscribing witnesses thereof and as to the
Return set to the regulations General

David M. Pabst
John Vought
Nathaniel Williams and
Alexander Doran } Esquires
Parents of the above David M. Pabst & Benjamin Harris esqrs.
Henry Sawyer
and William John Green

105
Present themselves
secured
to the

To state the body of Henry's Bill, as if it be found in your
Court, and then to say, that you have him by you, the
Sister of your said Court of Pleas, and quartered, and
Be told for the benefit of your said Court, and the Court house in Elizabeth
on the second Monday of July next, that the said Henry
To answer Henry's Bill, of a plea of Debt, that he and John
Green, and in to the said Court of Pleas, the sum of one hundred and
thirty Dollars, which John, they owe and from him, with
Debt, to his said Court, two hundred Dollars, Henry's Bill,
and have you then there this writ, signed by George Williams,
Sheriff of our said Court at office, the second Monday of July
A.D. 1805, and let the year of our said Court, and the said
Geo. Williams, Sheriff
Writ, as a writ, to the said Court, and the said Court, and the said Court,
Return, in which the said Court, and the said Court, and the said Court,
of July 1805. A Bill, of Debt, to the said Court,
State of Maryland, August 1805
Carter Court, Henry's Bill, of Debt, to the said Court,
Express, filed for Declaration in the following manner to wit:
Carter Court, to a writ, August 1805
Henry's Bill, of Debt, to the said Court, and the said Court, and the said Court,
John Green, and the said Court, and the said Court, and the said Court,
Debt, to the said Court, and the said Court, and the said Court,
and from him, with the said Court, for the said Court, and the said Court,
on the 15th of July, 1805, in the Court of Pleas, made
their Court, and the said Court, and the said Court, and the said Court,
with their said Court, and the said Court, and the said Court, and the said Court,
produced the date, which is the same day and year as said by the
Nay, from the said Court, and the said Court, and the said Court, and the said Court,
Plaintiff, or under one hundred and thirty Dollars, with lawful interest
from the date of said bill, single, for value by them received, to the
said Court, and John, have not paid to the said Plaintiff, the said sum
of one hundred and thirty Dollars, with interest from the date of said
Bill, single, eight months after the date of said bill, single, for value
paid thereof, as they ought to have done according to the tenor
and effect of the said bill, single, altho' after their agreement
in the Court of Pleas, and they to pay the same have
Held

251
At this time, a copy of the original to the Sheriff of the
County, two hundred Dollars of the price of the same
Plaintiff to produce
And the defendant by their attorney, carries in a writ of
Exigent, the writ, and in the 10th day of the month of June
paid the debt in the plaintiff's Declaration in full and have
full satisfaction of the same, before the Sheriff of the original
and all which they pay in as the original of the County
And the plaintiff also carries in a writ of
And when County of place, and quarter before, before County
County at the Court house in City of Hilton on the second Monday
In November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and four came the said Henry Carrigan to his attorney
and the said Thomas Carrigan and John Green to their
attorney, of our said County of place, and the Sheriff
that day to wit, Thomas Carrigan, John Carrigan,
Nicholas Smith, James Patterson, George Carrigan,
Moses Carrigan, Thomas Carrigan, Thomas Carrigan, Joshua
Patterson, Matthew Carrigan, John Carrigan and Samuel Carrigan
Empaneled and sworn upon their oaths, that they
find that the Defendants both not paid the debt in the
plaintiff's Declaration mentioned but that they owe one
thousand and seven hundred Dollars of debt, and by reason
of the Detention thereof a sum of damages to seven dollars
and ninety seven cents and six cents of debt
The verdict is rendered by the Court that the said Henry Carrigan
shall recover against the said Thomas Carrigan, John Green
his debt of principal and Damages of principal and the sum of
Monies of principal and form of principal and damages
and charges put to and about his debt in this behalf of the
County, which is paid to the said Henry Carrigan, which said
Debt, Damages and Costs in the whole amount to one
thousand and thirty seven Dollars and ninety seven cents
And that the said Henry Carrigan of John in many off

Upon the 9th day of December 1805 a three Juries were
Sworn in the County of place, and at the Court
State of Tennessee the Sheriff of the County of place
Carroll County. You are hereby commanded that if you see
any shuffles, cards and trinkets of the said Henry Carrigan
John Green in your County you cause to be seized the sum of
One hundred and thirty seven Dollars and ninety seven cents
Lately in our County of place and quarter before Henry
Carrigan recovered against them for Debt and Costs of Suit
in that behalf expended, and of which the said Henry Carrigan
and John Green is convicted and liable as appears to me of
Record Henry Carrigan, and have you the said money
Ready to render into my office on the second Monday of
February next together with this writ, Witness George
William Clerk of our said County at office the second
Monday in November 1805 Geo. Williams Clk
Which said writ of Henry Carrigan Abraham Carrigan
Clerk of the County of place By his deputy Nathan
Harris returns on and is thereon satisfied
to the Sheriff of the County of place

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that the following writs, from the
 Carter County, Eighth day of June in the year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and five, Robert Love sued out his writ
 in the following words to wit,
 State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting
 Carter County, You are hereby commanded to take the body of
 John Daniel and John M. Intery if to be found in your County and
 them safely keep so that you have them before the Justices of our
 Next Court of Pleas and Quarter Session to be held at the County
 of said at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
 August next then and there to answer Robert Love of a plea, upon
 the said writ and perform their Covenant made with the said Robert
 Love to his damage two hundred and fifty Dollars amounting
 between said Court and now you there they went, witness George Wil-
 son Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of May A.D.
 1805 and of the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five
 which writ Abraham Byler Judge of the Peace for Carter County Returns
 Marked Return, Robert Love vs John Daniel and John M. Intery
 Covenant, Dam. 250 Dollars, 18th June 1805. To August
 Session 1805. Res. 8th June 1805. A Byler Sheriff Carter County John
 Daniel the 10th June 1805, & Executed as John M. Intery
 the 13th June 1805, Per me A Byler Sheriff Carter County
 To which said writ there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit,
 Know all men by these presents that we Robert Love and Abraham
 Byler are held and jointly bound unto John Daniel and John M. Intery
 in the full and full sum of two hundred Dollars to be void on Condition
 that the above bound Robert Love shall prosecute with Effect a
 Suit this day commenced by him against the said John Daniel and
 John M. Intery or in case of failure pay all costs and charges
 which may accrue for wrongfully bringing the same, witness our
 Hands and Seals this 8th day of June A.D. 1805.

Attest
 A Byler

Afterwards to wit During the said Session of the said Court
 continued and held this same day and year aforesaid here beareth
 the said Robert Love by his wife the Plaintiff, of and filed his
 Declaration in the following words to wit,

Carter County to wit August Session 1805
 Robert Love by his attorney and pleader John Daniel & John M.
 Intery in County of the Sheriff of said County for the do not keep
 and perform their Covenant made with the said Robert Love
 for this that the said John Daniel & John M. Intery on the 10th day of
 December 1802 at in the County of Carter of and since then certain
 Writing obliging & signed with their names & sealed with their seals
 of which is by the Plaintiff to the Court now he produces the date
 of which is the same day and year aforesaid, by which they Covenant
 to said, on or before the first of October one thousand eight
 hundred and five to pay unto said Plaintiff his heirs or assigns the
 best full sum of one hundred & twenty Dollars and sent three
 cents per value of said Plaintiff's expenses, which might be dis-
 charged in paying or delivering to said Plaintiff a young
 saddle horse the day last of said year and worth the sum aforesaid
 and said Plaintiff within last day that the said Defendants
 have broken their said covenant obligator, in that the said
 Defendants did not, pay to the said Plaintiff on or before the
 first day of October one thousand eight hundred and five or at
 any time after the said sum of one hundred and twenty Dollars
 & sent three cents nor have they delivered to the said Plaintiff
 on the day and year last aforesaid a young saddle horse
 worth the said sum of one hundred and twenty Dollars and sent three
 cents or they ought to have done according to the line & effect of
 their said writing obligation, & all the said Plaintiffs just at
 in the County of said but they do perform the same and
 all other he paid & still do owe to the said Plaintiff
 Plaintiff one hundred and twenty Dollars & therefore he asks
 there are Prayers to prosecute
 and afterwards to wit the said John Daniel and John M. Intery
 being solemnly called before not, but because they are not
 considered by the Court that the said Robert Love ought to recover
 over against the said John Daniel & John M. Intery, but as it
 appears to the Court here what damages the said Robert
 Love ought to recover the proceeding of said said Court
 and at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Session to be held at
 Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second

Daniel & John Mc
for they do not think
Robert Love
any in the 10th day
and more than certain
leads with their seals
and produces the date
which they command
Margaret Eight
hours or more the
Laws and sent them
the money to be dis-
posed of as they
the same person
the said 10th day
in the third day
on or before the
Laws of three or
and twelve Dollars
the said plaintiff
of suitable bonds
Dollars and sixpence
Laws of eight
there is justice at
the same time
among of the
negatives he says
and in the
John Mc Intosh
with three or four
we ought to receive
Laws but as it is
the said Robert
said man's business
and for Carter
in the second man

Monday of November in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and five came the said Robert Love by his attorney
appeared, Whomson came a Jury and the Jurors of that day to wit
Abraham Bush William Jackson George Hains John Wright
William Ellis William Woodby Thomas Tipton Dawson Nath-
ols Jacob Hyson Merced Baker Jacob Shimp and
Abraham Taver sworn upon their oaths say they do find
for the plaintiff and assess his damages to one hundred and
Twenty six Dollars and sixty nine cents & six cents cents
Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Robert
Love shall recover over against the said John Daniel and
John Mc Intosh his damages as provided by Law in manner
provided and as an assessor of said and his costs and charges
put to and about his suit in this behalf by the said assessor
to the said Robert Love, which said Damages and costs
in the whole amount to one hundred and thirty seven Dollars
and fifty four cents and that the said John Daniel and
John Mc Intosh in May 1806

Commissary John Haring was Deem in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded that of the goods
and Chattels Lands and Tenements of John Daniel and John
Mc Intosh in your County you cause to be made the sum of
two hundred and thirty seven Dollars and sixty four cents which latter
in our County of Dollars and quarter of said Robert Love recovered
against them for damages and costs of suit and of
which they are convicted and liable as assessor of said Robert
Love not and have you the said money to send in return of office
On the second Monday of February next together with the
costs, witing George Williams Clerk of our said Court at
office this second Monday of November 1805

Yes William C. L. H.
which writ of Fieri Facias Abraham By Esquire
Sheriff returned on and returned to the said Robert Love of John
Daniel and John Mc Intosh The 9th Day 1805 to
John S. Brown 1806 Judgment rendered 12th Nov. 1805
P.H.

Plaintiff Received Sixty Eight Dollars & Sixty seven cents as
per receipt A By the Plaintiff's attorney his Judgment to
May Term 1806 A By the Plaintiff

by seven cents as
his judgment to

State of Tennessee, In and among David that live and do to wit,
Carters County, upon the thirteenth day of June in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five William
Beas sent out his writ, In the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carters County, Greeting
Carters County, You are hereby commanded to take the body
of William Locke if to be found in your County, and him safely
keep so that you have him before the Justice of our County
of peace and quarter session to be held for the County of said
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
August next then and there to answer William Beas of a
plea of Trespass on the Case to his damages two hundred
Dollars, herein fail not, and have you then there this writ
Witness George Williamson Clerk of said said Court at office
the second Monday of May A. D. 1805 and 29th
Year of our said Independence, Geo. Williamson Clk
Which writ, Abraham Dyer Esquire Sheriff of Carters County
Marked thereon writ, Wm Beas vs Wm Locke Case Dam 200 Dollars
To August Session 1805. Sp. 13th June 1805, Read said day
A. Dyer J. J. Executed the 22d day of June 1805 A. Dyer J. J.
To which said writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that we William Beas & John Carter
one thousand freely bound unto William Locke in the just and full sum of
One hundred Dollars to be void on condition that the above bound William
Beas shall prosecute with effect a Suit this day commenced
By him against the said William Locke on or before failure
pay all Costs and Charges when found averse for wrongfully
Wronging the same witness our hands and seals the 13th day
of June A. D. 1805 Wm Beas by Kenneth
John Carter

And afterwar by to wit, During the said Session of the said
Court continued and held the same day and year aforesaid
Here cometh the said William Beas by his attorney John
Kenneth Esq. and filed his Declaration in the following
Words to wit,

State

State of Tennessee August Session 1805
Carters County, William Beas by his attorney, complains
William Locke in Custody of the Sheriff of said County
on the case of for the that whereas the said William Locke
on the 24th day of October 1804 at Elizabethton in the
County of Carters aforesaid, made & executed his certain note in
Writing with his own proper name thereto subscribed, Common
ly called a promissory note, and then and there delivered the
said note to the said Plaintiff by which he promised to pay
said Plaintiff Sixteen hundred & twenty pounds of good and
lawful money and deliver it at Carters works or on or before the twenty fifth
day of December next after the date of the said note, it being for
Value by him the said William Locke received of the said William
Beas he has not paid the said quantity of money he owed & twenty
pounds of good lawful money to the said Plaintiff on or before the twenty
fifth day of December next after the date of the said note or any
part thereof at any time since altho' often thereto requested in the
County aforesaid but he to pay the same with his debts altogether
Refused & still doth refuse to the damages of the said Plaintiff
two hundred Dollars & therefore he sues & there are pledges & promises
Comedy with

and whereas also afterwards to wit, on the said 24th day of October
1804 at Elizabethton in the County of Carters aforesaid at a conversation
Which was had & moved between the said William Locke & William
Beas of said County aforesaid of damages of the said Plaintiff
Before that time due and owing upon the said William Beas to the
said William Beas in consideration the said William
Locke was that if there should appear to the said William Beas
the said quantity of money he owed to the said William Beas
in consideration thereof a promise upon himself & others of them
Promised to deliver to the said Wm Beas the said quantity of
of sixteen hundred and twenty pounds weight of good and lawful
at Carters works or on or before the twenty fifth day of December
next, that to day notwithstanding the promises and a promise
of him the said William Locke as aforesaid made

...and upon the
 ...of the court that
 ...the said bill
 ...in manner
 ...the further sum
 ...be added and charges
 ...by the court
 ...which said bill
 ...to overburdened
 ...and that the said
 ...which judgment the
 ...of the said
 ...and
 ...and equity take for
 ...in March next
 ...following word to wit,
 805
 ...as to the
 ...for the bill where
 ...in my opinion
 ...yearly att. pro Dye
 ...is granted
 ...yearly Dye Carter
 ...in the
 ...with the court and he
 ...appeal with effect
 ...shall be awarded
 ...also paid the
 ...Superior Court

State of Tennessee. Be it remembered that hereafter to wit,
 Carter County, upon the seventh day of May in the year of our
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and five James Moore sued
 out his writ, in the following words to wit,
 State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
 Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of
 George H. Hynds of to be found in your County and him to
 keep so that you have him before the Justices of our Court
 of peace and quarter sessions to be held for the County aforesaid
 at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
 of May in next then and there to answer James Moore
 in a plea of Trespass on the Case to his damages one
 Hundred Dollars Herein paid not, and have you then there
 this writ, Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court
 at office the second Monday in February A.D. 1805
 Geo. Williams Clerk
 Which said writ Abraham Byler Esquire Sheriff of Carter
 County returned marked thereon, writ, James Moore vs Geo. H.
 Hynds Case Dam. 100 Dollars to May Session 1805 J.D. 1/4
 May 1805. Recd 7th May 1805 A. Byler Esq
 Not found in my County. A. Byler Esq
 To which said writ, there was a bond annexed in the following
 words to wit, Know all men by these presents that we
 James Moore and Nathaniel Taylor are held and firmly
 bound unto George H. Hynds in the just and full sum of one
 Hundred Dollars to be paid on condition that the above bound
 bound James Moore shall prosecute with effect a suit this
 Day Commenced by him against the said Geo. H. Hynds
 on a case of failure to pay all costs and charges which may
 accrue for wrongfully bringing the same, without our
 hands and seals this 7th day of May 1805
 attest
 James Moore
 Nathl Taylor
 J.D. a Judicial attachment
 Whereupon a Judicial attachment was issued in
 the following words to wit,
 State

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
 Carter County We command you that you attach the goods
 and chattels Lands and Tenements of George H. Hynds if to be
 found in your County and such goods and Chattels Lands and
 Tenements in your custody so attached to secure or
 Provide that further proceedings may be had thereon before the
 Justices of our Court of peace and quarter sessions to be
 held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton
 On the second Monday in August next, so as to compel
 the said George H. Hynds then and there to answer James
 Moore in a plea of Trespass on the Case to his damages one
 Hundred Dollars Herein paid not, and have you then there
 this writ, Witness George Williams Clerk of our said
 Court at office the second Monday in May in the year
 of our Lord 1805
 Geo. Williams Clerk
 Which writ, Abraham Byler Esq. Sheriff of Carter County
 By his deputy Nathl Hendrix returned marked thereon
 Judicial attachment on James Moore vs Geo. H. Hynds
 Case Dam. 100 Dols J.D. 18th June 1805. To the Just
 Session 1805. Recd 16th June 1805. I view the 8th
 June 1805, on a bay horse which said bay horse was condemned
 By these Justices of the County Court of Carter County as
 Damnable property the 12th August 1805 and according to
 act of Assembly on such case made and provided, Just
 Sold for want of time by me Nathl Hendrix Esq
 State of Tennessee We Andrew Taylor David M. Wade of Tennessee
 Carter County Camp with Justices of the County Court of peace &
 Quarter sessions for the aforesaid County being duly summoned
 By Abraham Byler by his deputy Nathl Hendrix Sheriff
 said County to ascertain whether a certain bay horse attached
 By said Sheriff as the property of George H. Hynds by virtue of a
 Judicial attachment issued from the Court of peace & quarter
 sessions of Carter County at the suit of James Moore against
 said Hynds is parishable property or not, on oath do hereby
 certify that the said horse is parishable property
 Given

County of Greene
 to wit the said
 George H. Hynds of the
 County of Carter and
 to secure or
 he had there before the
 quarter session to be
 house in City a better
 text, so as to be compl
 to answer James
 as to his damage one
 hand y an then there
 of our said
 may say they can
 Leg. William B. H.
 of Carter County
 turned married there
 or of Geo. H. Hynds
 and 1800. To say to
 15. Levied the 3rd
 day horse was condemned
 of Carter County as
 1800 and according to
 and provided, Geo.
 Henderson Esq.
 and M. A. Staba of Sumner
 County County of place of
 being duly summoned
 than Henderson Sheriff of
 as bay horse attached
 Hynds by virtue of a
 out of place of quarter
 and Moore against
 out on each do hereby
 shall property
 Given

1803
 Given under our hands and Seals this 18th day of August
 1805
 David M. Staba
 Justice Campbell
 State of Tennessee August Session 1805
 Carter County James Moore by his attorney John Kennedy
 Enquired filed his declaration in the following words to wit
 State of Tennessee August Session 1805
 Carter County James Moore of the County of Carter in the State
 of Tennessee by his attorney Complaint of George H. Hynds late of the
 Said County Yeoman who is Attached by his goods & Chattels to
 Answer James Moore &c of a plea of Traystop on the Case &c
 For this that whereas the said George H. Hynds on the ninth
 Day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
 and five at Carter in the County of Carter aforesaid became
 indebted unto the said James Moore in the sum of fifty one dol
 lars and twenty five cents current money being for money before
 that time laid out and expended by the said James Moore for
 And on behalf of the said George H. Hynds and to his special
 Instance and request, and the said George H. Hynds being so indebted
 Then and there that is to say at Carter in the County aforesaid on the
 Day of aforesaid in consideration thereof undertook upon himself
 and then and there faithfully promised that he would well and truly
 Pay and satisfy to the said James Moore the said sum of fifty one
 Dollars and twenty five cents when he should be thereto by him
 thereto afterwards requested, and Whereas the said George H.
 Hynds afterwards that is to say on the said ninth day of June
 In the said year one thousand eight hundred and five at
 Carter in the County of Carter aforesaid was indebted to the said
 James Moore upon account for furnishing provision for the
 Day and for fodder for the Horse of the said George H. Hynds
 on his post route for one year commencing on the nineteenth
 Day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and four
 And ending on the nineteenth of April in the year one thousand
 Eight hundred and five thirty dollars current money and
 For getting his post horse shod all round one Dollar

And for helping one other post Horse that was shod and
 Unshod to travel from the nineteenth of March to the eighth of
 June in the year one thousand eight hundred and five at the rate of
 five cents per day; twenty Dollars and twenty five cents which
 Several sums of money do amount to the sum of fifty one Dollars
 and twenty five cents, and the said boy was furnished with pro
 vision and the said horse with provender for one year; and
 the said horse was shod, and the said other Horse of the said
 George H. Hynds being unable to travel was shod by the said
 James, at the special Instance and request of the said George H.
 Hynds, and the said George H. Hynds being so indebted in
 consideration thereof afterwards that is to say on the said ninth
 Day of June in the said year one thousand eight hundred and five
 took upon himself and then and there faithfully promised that
 he would well and truly pay the said sums of money amounting
 to the said sum of fifty one Dollars and twenty five cents to the
 said James Moore when he should be thereto afterwards requested
 By him; And whereas the said George H. Hynds afterwards
 that is to say on the said ninth day of June in the said year
 One thousand eight hundred and five at in the County of Carter
 aforesaid became indebted unto the said James Moore as her
 Account for furnishing provision for the day and for the
 Horse of the said George H. Hynds for one year commencing
 On the nineteenth of April in the year one thousand Eight
 hundred and four and ending on the nineteenth day of April
 in the year one thousand Eight hundred and five when on his
 Post route and for getting a Horse of the said George H. Hynds
 shod all round and for helping one other horse of the said George
 H. Hynds which was unable to travel from the nineteenth day
 of March to the eighth day of June in the year one thousand
 Eight hundred and five; at the special Instance and request of
 him the said George H. Hynds and the said George H. Hynds being
 so indebted then and there that is to say on the said ninth day
 of June in the year one thousand eight hundred and five at Carter in the County
 of Carter aforesaid took upon himself and then and there
 faithfully promised in consideration thereof that he would
 well and truly pay and satisfy to the said James Moore when

On the day of August
And on the day of
David M. Smith
I do Campbell

Attorney John Kennedy
ing words to wit,

of Carter in the State
of Kentucky late of the
his goods & chattels to
upon the case of
H. Hynds on the ninth
thousand eight hundred
ten aforesaid, became
the sum of fifty one dol-
being for money before
said James Moore for
paid and to his special
H. Hynds being so indebted
County aforesaid on the
undertook upon himself
he would well and truly
the said sum of fifty one
should be there to pay him
as the said George H.
on the ninth day of June
indorsed and paid out
was indebted to the said
king provision for the
said George H. Hynds
being on the nineteenth
eight hundred and four
in the year one thousand
eight hundred and four
and one dollar

And for keeping one other fast horse that was disabled and
unable to travel from the nineteenth of March to the eighth of
June in the year one thousand eight hundred and five, at twenty
five cents per day, twenty dollars and twenty five cents, which
several sums of money do amount to the sum of fifty one dollar
and twenty five cents, and the said boy was furnished with pro-
vision and the said horse with provender for one year, and
the said horse was shod, and the said other horse of the said
George H. Hynds being unable to travel was kept by the said
James, at the special instance and request of the said George H.
Hynds, and the said George H. Hynds being so indebted, in
consideration thereof aforesaid, that is to say, on the said ninth
day of June in the said year one thousand eight hundred and five
took upon himself and then and there truthfully promised that
he would well and truly pay the said sums of money amounting
to the said sum of fifty one dollar and twenty five cents to the
said James Moore when he should be thereto aforesaid requested
by him; And whereas the said George H. Hynds aforesaid
that is to say, on the said ninth day of June in the said year
one thousand eight hundred and five at in the County of Carter
Aforesaid became indebted unto the said James Moore as per
Account filed for furnishing provision for the boy and for the
horse of the said George H. Hynds for one year commencing
on the nineteenth of April in the year one thousand eight
hundred and four and ending on the nineteenth day of April
in the year one thousand eight hundred and five when on his
Post note, and for getting a horse of the said George H. Hynds
shod all round, and for keeping one other horse of the said George
H. Hynds which was unable to travel, from the nineteenth day
of March to the eighth day of June in the year one thousand
eight hundred and five, at the special instance and request of
him the said George H. Hynds — and the said George H. Hynds being
so indebted then and there that is to say, on the said ninth day
of June in the year one thousand eight hundred and five at in the County
of Carter aforesaid took upon himself and then and there
truthfully promised in consideration thereof that he would
well and truly pay and satisfy to the said James Moore when

160
thereby been aforesaid requested, what the provision furnished to
the boy aforesaid for the horse of the said George H. Hynds for one year
as aforesaid and for the what the shoeing of the horse of the said George
H. Hynds as aforesaid, and what the keeping of the said
disabled horse of the said George H. Hynds as
aforesaid for the time aforesaid was reasonable worth —
and the said James Moore doth that the furnishing the provision
for the boy and feed for the horse of the said George H. Hynds
for one year when in the post note is reasonable worth
thirty dollars and the shoeing of the said horse was reasonable
worth one dollar and the keeping of the said disabled horse
is well worth twenty dollars and twenty five cents, all
which sums of money do amount to a like sum of fifty one
dollar and twenty five cents of which sum the said
George H. Hynds had notice.

Verily the said George H. Hynds not regarding his
Promises aforesaid so by him as aforesaid made but continuing
iniquitously intending to ignore the said Plaintiff in this
behalf hath not paid to the said Plaintiff the said several
sums of money in any part thereof although there requested
at in the County aforesaid, but he has paid the same hath withheld
wholly refused & still doth refuse to the Plaintiff
One hundred dollars and therefore he doth here and hereby
do prosecute &c.

Conceding, all
And the said George H. Hynds being solemnly called came not
But made default, therefor it is considered by the Court,
that the said James Moore ought to recover over against
the said George H. Hynds, but because it is unknown to the
Court here, what Damages the said James Moore hath
sustained, the proceedings aforesaid were continued.

The said Horse I advertised on the 3^d September and sold
on the 23rd to James Moore for twenty Dollars
He being the highest and last bidder

Wm. H. Smith

264
 at was dissolved and
 married to the eighth of
 one and five, at twenty
 the only five cents, which
 I sum of fifty one dollar
 was furnished with pro
 and for one year, and
 other share of the said
 was taken by the said
 out of the said George H
 ing so Indebted, in
 to say, on the said ninth
 of eight hundred and five
 fully promised that
 was of money amounting
 twenty of five cents to the
 of the said request
 to be paid a few years
 time in the said year
 in the County of Barto
 James Moore was per
 in the day and forth
 years Commencing
 one thousand eight
 nineteen the day of April
 and five when on his
 said George H. G. was
 case of the said George
 on the nineteenth day
 the year one thousand
 at time and request of
 said George H. G. and being
 in the said ninth day
 at Barto in the County
 and then and there
 thereof that he paid
 James Moore when

265

That by him afterwards requested, what the provisions furnished to the bay and food for the horse of the said George H. Bonds for one year are or may be and for the what the shoeing of the horse of the said George H. Bonds are or may be and what the keeping of the said ~~George H. Bonds~~ Disabled Horse of the said George H. Bonds are or may be for the time aforesaid were reasonable worth — and the said James Moore Smith that the furnishing the provisions for the bay and food for the horse of the said George H. Bonds for one year when on the post road is reasonable worth thirty dollars and the shoeing of the said horse reasonable worth one dollar and the keeping of the said Disabled horse is well worth twenty dollars and twenty five cents — all which sums of money do amount to a like sum of fifty one dollars and twenty five cents of which sum the said George H. Bonds had notice,

Annexed, atty
And the said George P. Hyatt, being solemnly called came not
But made Default, therefore it is considered by the court,
that the said James Moore, ought to recover over against
the said George P. Hyatt, but because it is unknown to the
Court here, what Damage, the said James Moore hath
Sustained, the proceedings aforesaid were Continued.

The said Horse Advertised on the 3^d September and sold
on the 25th to James Moore for twenty Dollars
He being the Highest and Last bidder

And at a Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of November
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five
came the said James Moore by his attorney apointed, Whose name
came a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit,
Thomas Lindsey John Humphreys Nicholas Smith Josiah Peters
Edwrd Grant Moore James Thomas Jones Thomas Currier
Joshua Hyatt a Justices of the Peace Frank John Lacy and Samuel Maygrove
Who being Oathed being sworn upon their oaths do ascertain
What damages said James Moore hath sustained in his writ of
Enquiry by him bought on their oaths do say that he hath
sustained fifty one Dollars & twenty five cents Damages besides
his costs. It is therefore considered by the Court that said
James Moore shall recover over against the said George W. Hyatt
the amount of aforesaid by the Jury in manner aforesaid and
Form of oaths, as aforesaid, and also the further sum of ten dollars
and eighty two cents and five mills for his costs and charges
But to and about his debt in this behalf now here by the Court
adjudged to the said James Moore, which said Damages and
costs in the whole amount to Sixty two dollars and seven
cents and five mills and that the said George W. Hyatt in money
Whereupon a final decree was given in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County, Executive
Carter County. You are hereby commanded that of the Good and Chastell Land and
Innments of George W. Hyatt in your County you cause to be made the sum of sixty
two Dollars and seven cents and five mills, which said sum in our Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions James Moore recovered against him for Debt and Costs of
Suit, and of which the said George W. Hyatt is convicted and liable as appears
in and hereon fail not and have you the said money brought into my office
on the second Monday in February next together with this writ, witness
George Williams, Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday in
November 1805
Geo. Williams, Clerk
Which said writ of Fieri Facias Daniel McPherson esq. a Justice of the
County Returns marked thereon, To James Moore of Geo. W. Hyatt
Dec^r 1805 24 day Session 1806. Judgment rendered 12th Nov^r 1805
Given on a bay horse called the Lillians bay 25 January 1806. Satisfied and
Cash ready to render D. M. Pherson 140

And at a Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five came the said James Moore by his attorney of record, Whose name is a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit, Thomas Lindell John Humphreys Nicholas Smith Gavin Patterson Elijah Branch Moses Adams Thomas Jones Thomas Carrier John W. Rye and Matthias Hawn John Lloyd and Samuel Mungroves Who being duly sworn and sworn upon their oaths to a certain Enquiry by him brought on their oaths do say that he hath sustained fifty one Dollars of twenty five cents Damages besides his costs. It is therefore considered by the Court that said James Moore shall recover over against the said George H. Byrd his damages of one hundred by the Jury in manner aforesaid and Form of record, up and, and also the further sum of ten dollars and eighty two cents and five mills for his costs and charges Put to and added to his suit in this behalf now here by the Court, adjudged to the said James Moore, which said Damages and costs in the whole amount to sixty two dollars and seven cents and five mills and that the said George H. Byrd in many of Whereupon a fieri facias was issued in the following words to wit, State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County, Execution. You are hereby commanded that of the goods and chattels lands and Tenements of George H. Byrd in your County you cause to be made return of fifty two Dollars and seven cents and five mills, which said sum in our Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions James Moore recovered against him for Debt and Costs of suit, and of which the said George H. Byrd is convicted and liable as of record herein full not and have you on the said return bring in into my office on the second Monday in February next together with the writ, return George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday in November 1805 Geo. Williams Clerk

Which said writ of Fieri Facias Daniel M. Phipps esq. Sheriff of Carter County returned marked thereon, He has James Moore vs Geo. H. Byrd 1805 To St. Day Session 1806. Judgment rendered 12th Nov. 1805 Laid on a lay horse called the Lillard bay 15 January 1806. Satisfied and back ready to render D. M. Phipps

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that here to wit, Carter County } at a Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five a warrant was returned in the following words, To wit, State of Tennessee Carter County, to my Deputy Sheriff To execute and return Summons Wm. Griffin to appear before me Or some other Justice of the peace to answer the complaint of Joseph Wilson in a plea of Debt under forty Dollars given under my hand 17th day 1805 John Vanght

Executed and returned this 22 day of August 1805 By me John Phillips Constable Summons a Matthias Waggoner for the plaintiff and Alexander Doan and Wm Woods by

The parties appear in the plaintiff proving his account By witness obtaining Judgment for twenty two Dollars Debt and one Dollar and twenty five cents costs adjudged by me this 30th August 1805 witness attending each 25 cents John Vanght Justice of the peace

The Defendant appears to Court and gives for Security according to Law, John Griffin before me John Vanght

And afterwards to wit During the said Session of the said Court continued and held the same day and year aforesaid here cometh the said Joseph Wilson by his attorney George Dupied esq. and the said William Griffin by his attorney John Kemmer Esq. Whereupon came a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit, Thomas Lindell Thomas Back Nicholas Smith Gavin Patterson Elijah Branch Moses Adams Thomas Jones Thomas Carrier George Hawn Matthias Hawn John Lloyd and Samuel Mungroves upon their oaths say they do find for the Defendant Rule to show cause why a writ should be granted Rule Discharged therefore

piemlets for Carter being
second Monday in town
Eight hundred and five
any of said land, Whose son
try to wit,
and Smith Gavin Patterson
as Thomas Carrier
and Samuel Musgrove
their oaths to ascertain
restained in his writ of
do say that he hath
beents Damages under
the Court that said
the said George H. Byrd
was more of said and
other sum of ten dollars
beents and charges
now here by the Court
in said Damages and
a dollar and seven
cents H. Byrd in may 1806
following words to wit,
my granting
of said and Chatterlands and
to be paid the sum of sixty
cents in our Court of pleas and
him for Debt and costs of
motions and hadless of fees
monies brought into my office
with this writ, which
in the second Monday in
Geo Williams Cell
Others as esg of charge of books
one of Geo. H. Byrd 1806
and 1806. Satisfied and
may 1806. Satisfied and

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that here by one to wit,
Carter County } at a Court of pleas and quarter Sessions
held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday in November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and five a warrant was returned in the following words,
To wit, State of Tennessee Carter County, to any Judge or Justice
To execute and return Summons Wm Griffin to appear before me
Or some other Justice of the peace to answer the complaint
of Joseph Wilson in a plea of Debt under forty Dollars
Given under my hand 11th day 1805 John Vaughn Justice
Executed and returned this 22d day of August 1805
By me John Phillips Clerk
Summons all at the of Wagoner for the plaintiff and defendant
Dorans and Wm Wood by
The parties appear in the plaintiff proving his account
By witness obtaining Judgment for twenty two Dollars
Debt and one Dollar and twenty five cents costs
adjudged by and this 30th August 1805 witness
attending each 25 cents John Vaughn Justice of the peace
The Defendant appears to Court and gives for security
according to Law, John Griffin before me John Vaughn J.
And afterwards to wit During the said term of the said
Court continued and held the same day and year of our said here
Cometh the said Joseph Wilson by his attorney George
Lupton esq and the said William Griffin by his attorney
John Kennedy esq Whereupon came a Jury and the
Jurors of that Jury to wit, Thomas Smith Abraham Buck
Nicholas Smith Gavin Patterson Olin Brown Moses
Adam Thomas Isaac Thomas Carrier George Hawk
Matthews Haver John Lloyd and Samuel Musgrove Sworn
upon their oaths say they do find for the Defendant
And to show Cause why a new trial be granted
And Discharged

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Joseph
Wilson shall take nothing by his false complaint thereof
And it also further considered that the said William Griffin
shall recover over against the said Joseph Wilson his costs
and charges put to and about his defence by the Court now
here adjudged to the said William Griffin, which said cost in
the whole come amount to ~~thirty~~ Dollars and twenty five cents of
four mills and that the said William may have Execution
thereof
Whereupon a writ of Fieri Facias was issued in the following
words to wit,
State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County } You are hereby Commaned that if the goods
and chattels lands and Tenements of Joseph Wilson in your
County you can find be made the sum of twenty Dollars and
twenty seven cents and five mills which is due in our Court
of Pleas and quarter Sessions William Griffin recover against
him for costs of suit and of which the said Joseph Wilson
is convicted and liable as appears to us of record, then sell
Act, and having you the said monies to send into the
My office on the second Monday in February next and have
you then there this writ, Witness George Williams Clerk of
Court and be sent at office the second Monday in November
1805 Geo Williams Clerk
Which said writ of the said Abraham Byrd esq Jff of Carter
County by his Deputy Nathan Hendrix returned marked thus
I Nathan Hendrix esq Jff of Carter County 11th Nov 1805
To John Griffin esq 1806. Received 4 Dollars paid 8th 1806
Nathan Hendrix Jff of my fee

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that Henry Jones to wit
Cartes County & upon the twenty eighth day of June in the
Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five
Said out his warrants in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee Cartes County, You are hereby commanded
to summon Andrew Barker to appear before me or some
other Justice of the peace for a return to answer William
Benton in a plea of Debt under ten Dollars given under
My hand this 28th day of June 1805 Alex^r Doran
Justice of the peace

Executed & returned by me July 8th 1805 Hampton Const
July 15th 1805 the parties appearing interposed a writ
the Defendant Dismissed and the Plaintiff pay the costs
Constable fee 75 cents one witness attending 25 cents
Said given by me John Vaughn Justice of the peace
From which I do permit the plaintiff appeals to Court
and gives John Griffin for security, William Benton Esq
Sist John Griffin Esq

John Vaughn Esq
And afterwards to wit, at a report of the said Bond as ordered upon
He appeared in Court at the Court house in Elizabethton on the
second Monday in August in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and five came the said William Benton
By his attorney John Hornidge Esquire and the said Andrew
Barker by his attorney David Yearsley Esq^r Whereupon came a
Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit, John Miller
John Hunter William Hardin Michael Garrison Christopher
McIntosh Jonathan Dyer Peter Latimer Thomas Johnson
William Pugh John Lipton by consent of the Court and Parties
W^o Nath Impanelled & sworn upon their oaths they
Do find for the plaintiff seven Dollars and ninety three cents
Rule to show Cause why a new trial be granted
Rule Absolute Continued

And at a Court of pleas and quarter sessions held for Cartes
County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
in November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and five came the said William Benton by his
att

Henry a friend and the said Andrew Barker by his attorney
appeared Whereupon came a report of the said Bond as ordered upon
the said Andrew Barker in his proper person into open Court
and on his oath I do give for the sum of seven Dollars and
Ninty eight cents and costs and the said Andrew Barker
Bent into Court the seven Dollars and ninety eight cents of
costs and pays the plaintiff his debt and costs

Ben^r C. Harris Esq^r Henry Hays and Joseph Sanders drawn Jurors
to the Superior Court at March Term 1806

Charles Resio appointed Constable, who came into open Court
and took an oath to support the Constitution of the
United States of America and an oath to support the Consti-
tution of the State of Tennessee and an oath as is required
By Law for a Constable and Entered into bond with security
Jl

John Hunter appointed Constable, who came into open Court
and took an oath to support the Constitution of the United States
of America and an oath to support the Constitution of the
State of Tennessee and an oath as is required by Law for
a Constable, and Entered into bond with security. Jl

Grand Jury Discharged

Ordered by the Court that Matthias Waggoner Henry Smith
John Wilson Jun^r David Waggoner Jacob Luchtke John
Morris John Miller Solomon Hendrix Francis McFadden
Nathaniel Taylor Garret Pearson Joel Cooper Esq^r
Cunningham Thomas Rice John Mc Intosh Esq^r Thomas Wright
John Mc Intosh Esq^r Samuel W^o Pugh John Potter
Thomas Elliott Valentine Vanhook Roland Jenkins Adam
Reinolt Robt^o M^o Henry Jas^o Brady Jas^o Pless Jas^o Fletcher
Chas^o Garrison James Davidson Wm^o Rame Esq^r Samuel W^o Tompkins
Jeph^o Cole Esq^r Hyden Tho^o Carver and John Little Esq^r be chosen to
S^o the Superior 1806

[illegible]

Wednesday November the 13th 1805
Not according to my command. Present the sworn officers
John Vaughn Alexander Green
Jeremiah Campbell Alexander Darnall and
Benjamin C. Harris Esquires

State of Tennessee } November Session 1805
 Carter County } The Jrs and Jurors for the County of said
 returned a presentment in the following words to-wit,
 State of Tennessee } November Session 1805
 Carter County } The Jrs and Jurors for the State impeached
 James and Charles to engrave for the Juries of the County of Carter
 aforesaid, on their oaths presentment, that John Higgs & Joseph Shell
 Labourers late of the County of said, being Cool Disposed persons
 And not regarding the Law of the State on the Eleventh day of
 November one thousand and Eight hundred & five at Elizabethton in this
 County aforesaid and within the Court house Yard an affray did make
 & then & there did publicly fight with force and arms, to the great
 terror of the Good Citizens of the County of said and State of said, in all
 Examples to all others in like case offending and against the peace of
 the State of Tennessee,
 which said presentment was returned on asked thereof, presentment
 State of John Higgs & Joseph Shell affray with us
 Barbedal

that heretofore to wit
of November 1805
Esquires Good men

For to my lawful
Command to bring before
the County of ...
County of ...

*I have been thinking
of writing you some time
but have been so busy
that I could not find time.
I am now at home
and hope to write soon.*

County of Orleans returned
with
the impudently sworn and
Clerks of said County, the
said Calumny, false of the
and not regarding the
day of November one
thousand in the County of said
and make of them there
to the great terror of the
County of said, in ill
and against the peace

Red. Thurons, presentiment
ay, with a p. s.
Amy Eden.

15
 Above bill Isaac Tipton, farmer, John Green Richard Estep
 Frederick Licklighter John Ward Gephards Garland
 Ben Brown Philip Mulhys Adam Haines Eliza
 Humphreys, Abraham Clark Henry Garrison and David
 Moore, Howard is to wit, during the said deposing the
 said Court continued and held the same day and year
 Howard, here come to the said Joseph Shall, and the said
 Joseph Shall being charged on the said presentment
 returned, and so Joseph Shall said that he is not guilty
 thereof and puts himself on the Country and John
 Lanning Esq. who presents on behalf the state took the
 oath, Whereupon let a Jury come by whom the truth of
 the matter may be the better known and who are in service
 of the said Court to the said Joseph Shall or the said John
 Lanning Esq. to charge upon them as to the whole truth of the premises
 and as well the said Joseph as the said John
 Humphreys themselves on the Country, and the Jury of that Jury
 do wit Thomas Lincoln John Humphreys Nicholas Smith
 Lawrie Patterson Elijah Crouse Moses Adams Thomas
 Long Thomas Garrison Joshua Dyston Matthias Haines
 John Love and Samuel Massey, Oathed tried and sworn
 upon their oath say that they do find the said and guilty
 in manner and form as charged in the presentment
 Reasons in arrest of Judgment held, Reasons in arrest of
 Judgment overruled, Therefore it is considered by the
 Court that the said Joseph Shall be fined one Cent

[illegible]

State of Tennessee. Best remain boxed that justice for Lewis,
Carter County. It is a Court of pleas and quarter de pace
held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton
the second Monday in November in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and five a bill of indictment was
returned in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee, to-wit November 9th 1845
Carter County, } The Grand jurors for the State, impaneled
= Sworn and charged to enquire for the body of the County of
the County of Carter of and said on their oath present that
Nash Williams late of the County of said
On the twenty third of October one thousand eight hundred and
five at in the County of said, with force and arms
an assault did make in and upon the body of Williams then
then and there being in the peace of the State and him the said
Williams and then and there beat abuse wound and ill treat
and other wrongs and injuries to him then and there did to the
great damage of said Williams & to the evil example of all
others in like case offending & against the peace &
Dignity of the State of Tennessee }
Carter County, Solicitor
Whereup a capias and return was issued in the following words
To wit.

State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of said County Greeting
 Carter County, { We command you that you take the body of
 Mark Williams if to be found in your County and him or if he do
 that you have instantly in Court then and there to answer the plea of
 the State, herein said not, and have you then there this writ, Witness
 George Williams, Clerk of our said Court at office the second
 Monday in November in the year of our Lord 1805

Geo. Williams & Co.
Which Copia, corresponds to the Abraham Byles 19th Sept of Carter
County. Returns marked thereon, Copia, Int. State of Marked
Williams, Sept. 11th Nov. 1805. Executed 14th Nov. 1805.

And afterwards to wit during the said Session of the said Court continued and held the same day and year aforesaid
 Thus
 A Byles Shff

my Greeting
that you take to the body of
my and himself keep so
to to and even to a plea of
in there this writ, without
at office the second
any Lord 1805
Geo. Williams C. Ck
Baker esq. Siff of Carter
Int. States is Marked
11th Nov. 1805
A Baker Siff
2d Session of the said
my and year afterwards
here

The above is a list of the names of the persons who have been
 admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of
 Commissioners of the District of Columbia, since the
 first of January, 1880, to the first of January, 1881.
 The names are given in alphabetical order, and the
 date of admission is given in parentheses after each
 name.

[illegible]

279
Returned marked thereas, before State of Thomas Brink
Jury 18th September 1805. To be taken before 1805. Re: 1805
Executed the 13th September 1805 per me J. G. Williams
County

Just after the said Court, during the said Session of the Court, continued and held the same day and year of forward here with the said Thomas Brink who being charged on the said presentment and he for the purpose of the Court that he is guilty thereof the Court is bound by the Court that the said Thomas Brink be paid one Dollar off of his bond for the said Court.

Joseph Maysan appeared to the Commission of the Peace of the State of Tennessee for a Court and took an oath to support the Constitution of the United States of America and an oath to support the Constitution of the State of Tennessee and also an oath and is required by law for a Justice of the Peace took his seat.

A House of attorney from John Roller and Susannah Roller to Jacob Roller to receive and receive for all of their share of the Estate of Jacob Roller deceased provided in open Court by James Moore a Justice of the Peace and to the Executors thereof on the part of Susannah Roller and a House of attorney from Jacob Roller on the part of John Roller.

Ordered by the Court that Elizabeth Harris an orphan be placed an apprentice to Elizabeth Carter until the said apprentice shall attain to the age of Eighteen years (ages being years) to learn the art of spinning and sewing of J. G. Williams.

A J. G. Williams to receive him, detail

280
State of Tennessee. Be it remembered that hereafter to wit, Carter County, upon the twenty fourth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and five, George Carrigan senior sued out his writ, in the following words to wit:

State of Tennessee to the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting. You are hereby commanded to take the Body of Julius Garner and Nathaniel Taylor, both found in your County and him safe, keep so that you have him before the District of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Session, to be held for the County of our said at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in August next then and there to answer George Carrigan senior's plea of Debt that they render unto him the sum of seven Seven Dollars which he claims they owe and expessly detail to his damage one hundred Dollars current money. Now fail not, and have you him there this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office Thursday Monday in May A.D. 1805 and 29th year of our said Independence. Geo. Williams Clerk

Which writ, Abraham Taylor Esq. Sheriff of Carter County, Returned marked thereas, writ, Geo. Carrigan senior, Julius Garner & Nathaniel Taylor, Debt Dam. 100 Dollars. Wd 24th June 1805. To Ringed, per 1805. Re: same. Day executed on both Taylor the 26 June 1805. A. B. Taylor Julius Garner not found A. B. Taylor 1805. Monday after.

To which said writ, there was a bond annexed in the following Words to wit, Know all men by these presents that we George Carrigan senior and Abraham Taylor are both and jointly bound unto Julius Garner and Nathaniel Taylor in the sum and full sum of one hundred Dollars to be void on condition that the above named George Carrigan senior shall prosecute with effect a suit this day commenced by him against the said Julius Garner & Nathaniel Taylor, or in case of failure pay all costs and charges which may accrue for wrongfully bringing in the same. When taken heard and read this 24th day of June 1805. A. B. Taylor

following is our current
rating, & our wish for
the bonds and tenements
cannot be made the same
our boat of place and
in the heart of united
their feet not and
no more of in July but
our land built of fine
limestone & brick
if we try carrying of
1000 to 1200 persons 100

State of Virginia, James Lee the senior &c. &c.
 Carter County, ~~James Lee the senior &c. &c.~~
 By his attorney John Bennett Esquire and J. D. Lee a true
 of the following words to wit

And the said Richard Cox being solemnly called cannot
but make Default, therefore it is ordered by the Court that
the said Gagny Carriaga sue & shall recover over against the said
Richard Cox the sum of ^{forty four} ~~forty~~ Dollars and Eighteen cents
for his Damages and also the further sum of seven Dollars
fifty seven cents and five mills for his Costs and charges put to
and about his suit in this behalf by the legation here
ad. as due to the said Gagny Carriaga which said Debt
Damages and costs in the whole amount to one hundred
and twenty Dollars and fifty cents and five mills and that
the said Richard Cox in money &c
whereupon a Execi Facias was ~~made~~ in the following words
to wit

State of Tennessee }
 Carter County }
 to wit, the ninth day of September in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five, George
 Carriger sent his writ, in the following words to wit,
 State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County, greeting.
 Carter County, You are hereby commanded to take the body of
 Richard Cox of to be found in your County, and bring him before
 so that you have him before the Justices of our County of
 peace and quarter before to be held in the County of your said
 at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in
 November next, then and there to answer the said writ, and
 of a plea that he renders unto him seventy Dollars and seventy
 five cents which to him he owes and from him unjustly
 Detains to his damage one hundred Dollars having many
 times fail out and have you then there this writ, witness
 George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the
 second Monday of August A.D. 1805 Geo. Williams Clerk.
 Which writ Abraham Cyley required Sheriff of Carter County
 returned marked thereon, writ of George Carriger to wit, Richard
 Cox, Debt Dam. 100 Dols. 75 Cts. the 10th 1805 to wit
 Term 1805. At 3 o'clock in the afternoon of the 10th day of
 October 1805, present A. Cyley Sheriff.
 To which said writ there was a return made in the following
 words to wit, I have taken by three persons that are George Carriger
 Carriger Sr. and Abraham Cyley are here and firmly attached
 unto Richard Cox in the Just and full sum of fifty Dollars
 to be paid on condition that the above named George Carriger
 shall present in the Court in such that I am to be named
 against the said Richard Cox in case the
 said Carriger pay all costs and charges which may come
 for removing him and being in the same, witness our hands
 and seals the ninth day of September 1805.

George Carriger
 State of Tennessee, Carter County, to wit, the said 10th day of
 Carter County, I have taken by three persons that are George Carriger
 Carriger Sr. and Abraham Cyley are here and firmly attached
 unto Richard Cox in the Just and full sum of fifty Dollars
 to be paid on condition that the above named George Carriger
 shall present in the Court in such that I am to be named
 against the said Richard Cox in case the
 said Carriger pay all costs and charges which may come
 for removing him and being in the same, witness our hands
 and seals the ninth day of September 1805.

284
 Carter County to wit, November before 1805
 George Carriger sent by his attorney complaints of Richard
 Cox in custody of the Sheriff of a plea that he renders unto the sum of
 seventy Dollars and seventy five cents which to him he owes & from him
 unjustly Detains, for this that where as the said Richard on the
 10th day of October 1797 at in the County of our said made
 his certain bill Single in writing, signed with the name of Seal
 With the seal and which is to the plain text the Court now has
 produced the date of which is the same day and year as aforesaid
 By which he promised to pay said Plaintiff or his heirs or assigns the
 just and full sum of Seventy Dollars & Seventy five cents on or before
 the first day of November next after the date of said bill single
 With lawful Interest from the date of said bill single for
 Value by him the said Richard received.

Yet the said Richard hath not paid to the said Plaintiff
 the said sum of seventy Dollars and seventy five cents on or before the
 first day of November next after the date of said bill single with
 lawful Interest from the date of said bill single or any part thereof
 at any time since altho' often threats by the Plaintiff requested
 in the County of our said but he to pay the same hath thereto
 altogether refused & still doth refuse to the Damage of the said
 Plaintiff one hundred Dollars and therefore he asks & there are
 Obed to prosecute

33
 Since the said Richard Cox being solemnly called came not
 but made Default, therefore it is considered by the Court that
 the said George Carriger shall recover over against the said
 Richard Cox the sum of ~~seventy~~ ^{one hundred} Dollars and Eighteen cents
 for his Damages and also the further sum of seven Dollars
 fifty seven cents and five mills for his costs and charges put to
 and about his suit in this behalf By the largest man here
 as, added to the said George Carriger which said Debt
 Damages and costs in the whole amount to one hundred
 and twenty Dollars and fifty cents and five mills and that
 the said Richard Cox in money &c.
 whereupon a Hicci Facias was issued in the following words
 to wit

285
 State of Tennessee }
 Carter County }
 and Shattles }
 to wit, the said 10th day of October 1797 at in the County of our said made
 his certain bill Single in writing, signed with the name of Seal
 With the seal and which is to the plain text the Court now has
 produced the date of which is the same day and year as aforesaid
 By which he promised to pay said Plaintiff or his heirs or assigns the
 just and full sum of Seventy Dollars & Seventy five cents on or before
 the first day of November next after the date of said bill single
 With lawful Interest from the date of said bill single for
 Value by him the said Richard received.

284
805
complaints of Richard
and on unto the sum of
in he owes & from him
said Richard on the
part of persons made
with the name of Richard
the Court now have
and he is a person
in kind or office, this
of five cents on or before
of said bill single
will single for
of said to the said plaintiff
cents on or before the
and bill single with
to or any part thereof
plaintiff requested
and hath to that
the damage of the said
said & there are
innings of 10th
to called came not
need by the Court that
over against the said
cars and eighteen cents
in of seven Dollars
and charges put to
to largest mass here
which is said debt
to one hundred
two mills and that
to following word
State

285
State of Tennessee, to the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting,
Carter County, } You are hereby commanded that of the goods
and chattels and and Tenements of Richard Fox
in your County you cause to be made the sum of one hundred and twenty Dollars and fifty
cents and five mills which lath in our Court of peace and
Quarter Session, Godfrey Carriger doth recover against
him for debt and costs of suit and of which the said
Richard Fox is convicted and liable as appears to us of
Record Herein filed not and have you on the said manner
ready to render into my office on the second Monday in
February next together with the writ, without George
William Colch of our said Court at office the second
Monday of November 1805. Geo. William Colch
Which writ of Fieri Facias a H. A. B. L. Esquire
Sheriff of Carter County. By his deputy Nathan Hendrix
Return made this 13th day of Dec. 1805. To H. A. B. L. Esquire
Richard Fox 13th Dec. 1805. To H. A. B. L. Esquire 1806
Judgment rendered 13th Nov. 1805. Nothing found
Nath. Hendrix Esq.
Alia et cetera. In the following is my Court,
State of Tennessee, to the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting, you are hereby
Carter County, } commanded as heretofore that of the goods and chattels
and Tenements of Richard Fox in your County you cause to be made
the sum of one hundred and twenty Dollars and ninety cents and five mills
which lath in our Court of peace and Quarter Session, Godfrey Carriger
recover against him for debt and costs of suit, and of which the
said Richard Fox is convicted and liable as appears of us and herein
duly noted and have you on the said manner ready to render into my
office on the second Monday in next next, together with the writ
without George William Colch of our said Court at office the
second Monday in February 1806. Geo. William Colch
Which writ of Fieri Facias a H. A. B. L. Esquire
Sheriff of Carter County. Return made this 13th day of Dec. 1805. To H. A. B. L. Esquire
Richard Fox 13th Dec. 1805. To H. A. B. L. Esquire 1806
Judgment rendered 13th Nov. 1805. Nothing found
Nath. Hendrix Esq.

286
no more / your Court
to be made the sum of one hundred and twenty Dollars and ninety cents and five mills
which lath in our Court of peace and Quarter Session, Godfrey Carriger
recover against him for debt and costs of suit, and of which the
said Richard Fox is convicted and liable as appears of us and herein
duly noted and have you on the said manner ready to render into my
office on the second Monday in next next, together with the writ
without George William Colch of our said Court at office the
second Monday in February 1806. Geo. William Colch
Which writ of Fieri Facias a H. A. B. L. Esquire
Sheriff of Carter County. Return made this 13th day of Dec. 1805. To H. A. B. L. Esquire
Richard Fox 13th Dec. 1805. To H. A. B. L. Esquire 1806
Judgment rendered 13th Nov. 1805. Nothing found
Nath. Hendrix Esq.

Thursday November the 14th 1805
 Met according to Adjournment
 Present the Worshipful
 Alexander Doran
 Andrew Taylor and
 Alexander Green } Esquires

State of Tennessee Carter County. Under the twenty first day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five Godfrey Carrigan Esq. did out his Writ in the following words to wit
 State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
 Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of the Humphreys of the lands in your County and keep safely kept so that you have him before the Circuit Court of our County of peace and quietness before the next day of the County at or to the Court house in Elizabethton in the second Monday of November next then and there to answer Godfrey Carrigan Esq. of a plea that he demand to have the same of seven dollars which claim he does and may still detain to his damage one thousand dollars without money, service, bailment and have you then then the worst. Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of August A.D. 1805 Geo. Williams Clk

Which writ Abraham Byler esq. Sheriff of Carter County returned marked thereon writ of Godfrey Carrigan vs. John Humphreys Lett. Dam. 1000 D. Jno 26th Aug. 1805 To November Supior 1805 Rec. 20th Aug. 1805 A Byler sh. Executed 23rd September 1805 per me J. Byler S. H. Co

To which said writ, there was a bond entered in the following words to wit, Know all men by these presents that we Godfrey Carrigan Esq. & Abraham Byler are held as a firm by bond unto John Humphreys in the just and full sum of fifty dollars to be void on condition that the above bound Godfrey Carrigan and Abraham Byler with effect and with all our own means to have against the said John Humphreys or in case of his failure against all Courts and Judges which may arise for or against him in the same, without our hands and seals the 20th day of August A.D. 1805.

Godfrey Carrigan Esq.
 Abraham Byler Esq.
 State of Tennessee Carter County November 1805

State of Tennessee. Be it remembered that his Honor the Court,
Carter County. Upon the twenty third day of September in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and first Jesse Humphreys did out his writ
in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee
To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
You are hereby commanded to take the body of Abraham Smawling
and Adam Hawn if he be found in your County and them safely keep
so that you have them before the Justices of our Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions to be held for the County aforesaid at the Court house
in Elizabethton on the second Monday in November next, then and
there to answer Jesse Humphreys of a plea of Trespass on the Case
to his damage one hundred and fifty Dollars Current money, How in
fact not, and have you then there this writ, with us George Williams
Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of August
A.D. 1805
Geo. Williams Clk
Which writ, Abraham Dyer esq. Sheriff of Carter County, returned
Mar Red Throax, writ, Jesse Humphreys vs Abraham Smawling
Adam Hawn. Case Dam. 150 D. & 23rd Sept. 1805
For Term 1805. Rec'd 23rd Sept. 1805. A. B. & S. H. P.
Executed on Adam Smawling the 24th Sept. 1805. Executed on
Adam Hawn the 28th day of Sept. 1805 per me J. B. & S. H. P.
to which said writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit,
Know all men in these presents that we Jesse Humphreys and
archdavid Ginn bound unto Abraham Smawling and Adam Hawn in the
just and full sum of one hundred Dollars and to be void on condition that
the above bound Jesse Humphreys shall prosecute with effect a suit this day
commenced by him against the said Abraham Smawling and Adam Hawn
in case of failure pay all costs and charges which may accrue for
Wrongfully bringing the same with us our hands and seals this 23rd
day of Sept. 1805
Jesse Humphreys

County
in the year of our
Sovereign Lord King
George the Fourth

Abraham Sommers
County of Hancock
aid at the Court house
number next, then and
thereupon the same
ent money, herein
truss George Williams
day of August
a. Williams Clerk
County, returns
Abraham Sommers
20th Sept 1805
A. S. Clerk
15. Executed on
in one A. S. Clerk
making cross & Court

Adam Haver in the
on consideration that
effect a suit this day
newly and Adam Haver
may receive for
and shall this 23rd
J. P. Humphrey

her son comes into
Adam Sommers in
owed by the Court
over against the

The said Abraham Sommers and Adam Haver the debt
aforesaid, in manner aforesaid, and of form aforesaid, confessed,
and also the further sum of Eight Dollars and Eighty two cents
and five mills for his costs and charges put to and about
his suit in this behalf by the Court now here adjudged to
the said J. P. Humphrey, which said Debt and costs in
the whole amounts unto ninety three Dollars and eighty two
cents and five mills and that the said Abraham Sommers
and Adam Haver be in mercy &c.

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that hereafter to wit
Carter County } upon the fourteenth day of August in the year of
Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five George Williams
Out his writ in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting you are
Carter County } Averbly commanded to take the body of William
Jackson if he be found in your County and him safely keep so that
you have him before the Justice of our Court of peace and quarter
Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethtown
on the second Monday next November next next then and there
to answer George Williams in a plea of Trespass on the Case
for words spoken to his dammage one thousand Dollars
Herein fail not, and have you thence this writ, Witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of
August A. D. 1805 and 30th year of American Independence
Geo. Williams Clerk

Which writ, Abraham Byler esq. Sheriff of Carter County, returns executed
thereon writ, George Williams vs William Jackson Case for words
Done 1000 Dollars To November before 1805. J. P. 14 Sept 1805
Dec 14th Sept 1805. Executed the 30th Oct 1805 for me

A. Byler Sheriff of Carter County
To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that we Geo. Williams of John Robinson esq.
Sole and jointly bound unto William Jackson in the sum of one
thousand Dollars to be void on condition that the above named Geo. Williams
shall prosecute with effect a suit this day commenced by him
against the said William Jackson in our Court of peace and quarter
Sessions for words spoken to his dammage one thousand Dollars
Costs and charges which may accrue for wrongfully bringing
this action with our hands and seals the 14th day of August
A. D. 1805
Geo. Williams
John Robinson

State of Tennessee } November before 1805
Carter County } William Jackson in his proper person coming
into open Court and appearing the jury he and George Williams
plaintiff discontinued his debts. Read and for Geo. Williams

29
 Greeting, you are
 the son of William
 a major high so that
 stop please and quarter
 must house in Elizabeth
 to feed them and those
 camp on the base
 and dollars
 write Writing George
 a second money of
 American Indian since
 as William's call
 County returns me to
 on base for word
 1805
 1805 for me
 then at Carter County
 we wish to write
 John Robinson and
 to and full sum of
 have heard Geo. Walter
 named by ~~him~~
 of dollars payable
 and fully bringing
 head of sergeant
 Geo. Walter Esq
 in Antenna Esq
 upon person on common
 through law and
 in Geo. Williams

1803
State of Tennessee Be it remembered that the Sheriff of said
Barren County, Upon the twenty fourth day of October in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five Henry Garrison
Sued out his writ in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Barren County Greeting
Barren County You are hereby commanded to take to the body of
George Wilson and Thomas Green if to be found in your County and
them safely keep us that you have them before the Justices of our
Court of peace and quarter Sessions to be held for the County of our
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in
November next that they shall answer Henry Garrison
a plea of Debt that they owe him one hundred Dollars
Which said they owe and unjustly detain to his damage
two hundred Dollars current money
Which said not, and have you then there the said writ with George Williams
Clerk of our said Court sit off in the second Monday of August next
1803

What to writ, ^{John} Abraham Dyer, ex. Sheriff of Carter County returns
 Marked Thuron, writ Henry Carnegie of George Wilson and Andrew
 Green Debt Dams. 300 Dols. 24th Oct. 1805 To Court
 Term 1805. 24th Oct. 1805 A Relyd. 1/2 Executed on
 Andrew Green the 24th Oct. 1805 A Relyd. 1/2
 Geo. Wilson not found A Relyd. 1/2
 State of Tennessee November Term 1805
 Carter County Whereas the said Henry Carnegie by his attorney
~~John Carnegie~~ John Carnegie Esquire and filed his Declaration
 in the following words to wit
 November Term 1805
 I hereby complain of Andrew Green in violation of the 11th Sec.
 of a plea that he render unto him the sum of one hundred Dollars
 which to him he owes & from him unjustly detains for that whereas
 the said Andrew and one George Wilson on the twenty first day of
 February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two
 at in the County of said made their certain bill single in
 writing signed with their names and sealed with their seals
 and which is by the plaintiff to the Court now here

State of Tennessee, November Superior 1805
Carnton County } Andrew Green in his proper person comes
into open Court and confesses Judgment for the sum of
Fifty five Dollars and fifty and fifty seven cents, therefore
it is considered by the Court that the said Henry
Carver shall recover over against the said Andrew
Green his debt of principal by the said Andrew Green
confessed in manner aforesaid and from aforesaid, Confessed
and also the further sum of seven Dollars and ninety five
cents for his costs and charges put to and about his suit
in this behalf, by the Court now here adjudge to the
said Henry Carver, which said Debt and Costs in
the whole amounts to Sixty one Dollars and forty seven
cents and that the said Andrew in money &c
Shall Execute four months
whereupon a writ of Habeas was issued in the following case to wit
State of Tennessee } To the Sheriff of Carnton County, Greeting
Carnton County } You are hereby commanded that if the goods
and Chattels said of and taken into of Andrew Green

paper five on comes
 for the sum of
 seven pounds, therefore
 Said Henry
 then did Andrew
 screw Green
 for said, composed
 six and ninety five
 and about his debt
 as judged to the
 it and costs in
 six and forty nine
 very ill

Young was to visit
County, greeting
that of the good,
Andrew Green

in your Court, you were to have in the sum of Sixty one Dollars and forty nine cents which I set in our Court of Peace and Quarter Sessions Henry Barragon recovered against him for Debt and Costs of suit and of which the said Andrew Green is bound and liable as appears by Record, it being failed not, and have you the said money ready to render into my office on the second Monday may next together with the writ with J. George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the said Monday in February 1806 Geo. Williams Clk

Which writ of fieri facias was executed thereon in the following manner to wit

10th April 1806 Paid Sixteen Dollars Henry Barragon
13th May 1806 Paid 38 Dollars & seven two cents in full of the Judgment &c for Henry Barragon
Geddes Barragon Clk

The first of these is the fact that the
 second of these is the fact that the
 third of these is the fact that the
 fourth of these is the fact that the
 fifth of these is the fact that the
 sixth of these is the fact that the
 seventh of these is the fact that the
 eighth of these is the fact that the
 ninth of these is the fact that the
 tenth of these is the fact that the
 eleventh of these is the fact that the
 twelfth of these is the fact that the
 thirteenth of these is the fact that the
 fourteenth of these is the fact that the
 fifteenth of these is the fact that the
 sixteenth of these is the fact that the
 seventeenth of these is the fact that the
 eighteenth of these is the fact that the
 nineteenth of these is the fact that the
 twentieth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-first of these is the fact that the
 twenty-second of these is the fact that the
 twenty-third of these is the fact that the
 twenty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 twenty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 thirtieth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-first of these is the fact that the
 thirty-second of these is the fact that the
 thirty-third of these is the fact that the
 thirty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 thirty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 fortieth of these is the fact that the
 forty-first of these is the fact that the
 forty-second of these is the fact that the
 forty-third of these is the fact that the
 forty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 forty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 forty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 forty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 forty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 forty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 fiftieth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-first of these is the fact that the
 fifty-second of these is the fact that the
 fifty-third of these is the fact that the
 fifty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 fifty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 sixtieth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-first of these is the fact that the
 sixty-second of these is the fact that the
 sixty-third of these is the fact that the
 sixty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 sixty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 seventieth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-first of these is the fact that the
 seventy-second of these is the fact that the
 seventy-third of these is the fact that the
 seventy-fourth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-fifth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-sixth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-seventh of these is the fact that the
 seventy-eighth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-ninth of these is the fact that the
 eightieth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-first of these is the fact that the
 eighty-second of these is the fact that the
 eighty-third of these is the fact that the
 eighty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 eighty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 ninetieth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-first of these is the fact that the
 ninety-second of these is the fact that the
 ninety-third of these is the fact that the
 ninety-fourth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-fifth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-sixth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-seventh of these is the fact that the
 ninety-eighth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-ninth of these is the fact that the
 hundredth of these is the fact that the

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that hereafter to wit
 Carter County, upon the 8th day of October 1805 Nathan
 Taylor did put his writ in the following words to wit
 State of Tennessee, I am a Legal Officer for said County
 Carter County, Personally appeared Nathaniel Taylor before
 me Andrew Taylor a Justice in and for said
 County, who made oath that John Wierman stands justly
 indebted to him fifty dollars by note of hand and that the said
 John Wierman hath so removed or so absconded himself that the
 Ordinary process of Law cannot be served on him, and the said
 Nathaniel Taylor having given bond and security agreeable
 to the Direction of the General Assembly in said Case made
 and proved &c, We therefore command you that you attach
 the estate of the aforesaid John Wierman if to be found in
 your County or so much replevable or seizable as will
 be sufficient to satisfy said Debt and costs attending both
 Complaint and such Estate so Attached in your hands to
 deliver or so to provide that the same may be liable to further
 Proceedings thereupon to be had at our next Court of Pleas
 and quarter Sessions to be held for said County at the Court
 House in Elizabethton on the second Monday in November
 Next so as to compel the said John Wierman to appear
 and answer the Complaint of the said Nathaniel Taylor
 then and where you shall make known how you have
 executed this writ, I Give under my hand and seal
 this 8th day of October 1805 Andrew Taylor Jr. Secy
 State of Tennessee, Personally appeared Nathaniel Taylor before
 Carter County, I me Andrew Taylor a Justice of the peace in and
 for said County, and made Oath that John Wierman stands
 justly indebted to him fifty dollars and that the said John
 Wierman hath so removed or so absconded himself that the
 Ordinary process of Law cannot be served on him, I sworn
 before me this 8th day of October 1805
 Attest Nath Taylor
 And Andrew Taylor Jr. Secy
 To which said writ, there was a bond annexed in the following
 words to wit,

have to pay to wit
October 1805 Nathaniel
Taylor by force
of arms and
in and for said
overman stand
hand and that the
said himself that he
ved on him, and the
and security agreeable
in such case made
over that you attach
of to be found in
or Sheriff as well
and least remaining
in your hands to
may be liable to further
next Court of Pleas
ed to quit at the court
nday in November
even as to appear
Nathaniel Taylor
was how you have
my hand and seal
Nathaniel Taylor by force
of the peace in and
in Wexman stand
at the said John
himself that the
is on him, sworn
to
Nathaniel Taylor
in the following
know

know all men by these presents that we Nathaniel Taylor
and William McKeith both of the County of Carter and
State of Tennessee are heirs and joint Bondsmen to John Wexman
in the sum of one hundred dollars the which payment was
and try to make to him the aforesaid John Wexman we being
Our selves over him &c jointly & severally and finally by these
Presents sealed with our seals and dated this 8th day of
October 1805
The condition of the above obligation is such that if the above
Bonds Nathaniel Taylor also prosecute with effect an
Attachment which he hath obtained against the estate of
John Wexman then and in that case this obligation to be
void & otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in witness
whereof we have set our hands and seals this 8th day of
October 1805
Nathaniel Taylor
Attest
Andrew Taylor Justice of the Peace
Summons Peter Nation as a Garnishee to Declare on
Oath what property he hath in his hands of John Wexman
On what he may be a witness the aforesaid John Wexman &c
Given under my hand this 8th day of October 1805
Which writ Abraham Byler esq. Sheriff of Carter County
Returned in and his return Nath. Taylor attachment of John
Wexman I owed on one hundred acres of Land lying on Little
Creek in two different tracts containing 50th acres
Each the 18th day of October 1805 and thereupon
Peter Nation as Garnishee the same day
A Byler Sheriff's Office
State of Tennessee November Session 1805
Carter County I being the said Nathaniel Taylor and
Discontinued his suit therefore it is ordered by the Court
that the said John Wexman shall recover over against
the said Nathaniel Taylor his costs and charges put
to and about ~~the~~ his Defense in this behalf by the
Court now here adjudged to the said John Wexman
Costs

lasted in the whole amount to five dollars forty two cents
and five mills and that the said Nathaniel in money &c
Whom on a Fine Harrier was Spent in the following way
To wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded that if the good
and shatter Land and Towns of Nathaniel Taylor in
Your County you cause to be made the sum of five dollars
and forty two cents which I pay in our Court of Pleas and
Quarter Session John Wexman recovered against ~~him~~
Court of said and of which the said Nathaniel Taylor
is bound and liable as appears of record here in present
and have you the said money made to me or into my
Office on the second Monday in February next
Together with the writ Witness George Williams Clerk
of said Court at Office the second Monday of
November 1805
Geo. Williams Clerk
Which writ of Fine Harrier Abraham Byler esq.
Sheriff of Carter County Returns marked thereon
that John Wexman for Nathaniel Taylor, 11th day of Dec
1805 To Tax by Session 1806. Satisfied A Byler
On 10th day of December 1805 as a witness in the said Sheriff's Office
at Wm Griffin for 4 Days Alex. Doane 4 Days in the amount
A Byler Sheriff's Office
Adjourned Sin Die

Ordered by the Court that Daniel M. Intuit be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of James Smith and that the hands formerly under Smith be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that Daniel M. Intuit be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of David Pry from Dry bridge to the upper end of carrying plantations on Buffalo Creek and that all the hands that worked under Pry be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that Robert Cray be appointed overseer of the public road, and that all the hands living on Simons Land Henry Carrigus Land Mrs. Canters Land on the river all the hands in the town of Elizabethton all the hands living on the Lands of John Caister to work on the road leading from Doe river in Elizabethton to the middle of the river watergate at Newas Lime-ston

Ordered by the Court that Lin Lloyd John Lay Valentine Anderson Thomas Jones Related Jenkins and Rev. A. Coffey be sworn to view the river on rock and lay off a road beginning on Hamiltons Land where the mountain road goes through there through Sanders and Shells then into the corner creek road near Samuel Wilsons Old house and make report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Dan Stoves Surgeon Thomas Robt Cray Nicholas Carriger Thomas Cray and W. Campbell be a Jury to view mark and lay out a road from Coopers Carrigers mill to the plantation of Harrison Carter Decedts Whimor Robt Cray formerly lived, and make report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Wm Hardin be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of James Moore and that the hands formerly under Moore be his hands

Ordered by the Court that the vacant piece of the public road between Wm Tompkins and Rich. Cate be added to Tompkins part

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Taylor be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of James M. Hall and that John Jones Jacob Moon Calvin Coggin Messrs Birmingham Saml. Pearson Robt. McManis and Henry Sargate and Isaac M. Hall be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that Leon and Sharon be appointed overseers of the public road in the room of Hugh Jenkins from the Forks of the road at David Waggoners place to the iron works on Combs Creek, and that the following hands work on said David Waggoners hands Charles Ruby Hands John Rago & hands John Suggrove J. M. Wilson & hands Brookfield and hands Tapley Wilson and hands East to each and hand Matt. Waggoners and hands Alex. Coody and hands Wm. Burton Harrington and Messrs Hubbs

Ordered by the Court that the Wm. Sarn. Baggett be sworn to view Joseph Meason & Wm. Hugh Baggett to view mark and layout a road from east of the road near David McHabbys to the washing ten house near John Tiptons and make report to next Court

Abel sold from John Tipton to Jonathan Tipton for a negro boy Slave named George proven in open Court by Abraham Hedgcock one of the subscribers witness that he and admitted to record but it be registered
Bill of sale from John Tipton to Jonathan Tipton for a negro girl Slave named Rose proven in open Court by Abraham Hedgcock, Subscribing witness that he and admitted to record but it be registered
Bill of sale from John Tipton to Jonathan Tipton for a negro boy Slave named James proven in open Court by Thomas Tipton one of the subscribers witness that he and admitted to record but it be registered
Bill of sale from John Tipton to Saml. Tipton for a negro boy Slave named John acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record & let it be registered
Bill of sale from John Tipton to Saml. Tipton for a negro boy Slave named Bob, acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record, let it be registered

of appointed overseen of the
and that John Lowe
and Sam Brown on
are in the Hall be the

now the appointed overseen
by John from the
own my piece of paper
I will follow my hands
only early hands then
on of hands Brookfield
C. O. and hands
overly and hands then
that

Samuel Baggett because
a lady to view mark
I mean David Mc
near John Tipton

John Tipton for a negro
in Court the Court
and let it be registered

Tipton for a negro girl
Abraham Hendry, as
and let it be registered
for a negro boy
Tipton over the
it be registered

a negro boy I have
and admitted to record

Tipton for negro boy
in Court and

Bill of sale from John Tipton to Sam Tipton for a negro
girl slave named Mary acknowledged in open Court and
admitted to record let it be registered

Bill of sale from Abraham Tipton to Samuel Tipton for
negro girl slave named Mary acknowledged in open Court
and admitted to record let it be registered

Bill of sale from John Tipton to Thomas Tipton for a negro
girl slave named Nancy acknowledged in open Court and
admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Samuel Garland to Charles Cuppen
and for ninety five acres of Land ~~acknowledged in open~~
proven in open Court by John Macay and Andrew Garland
Subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Joseph Tipton to Charles Reno for
One hundred and ninety acres of Land proven in open Court
By Joseph Tipton Trust and Jonathan Reno Subscribing
Witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Thomas Anderson to James
Lesley for one hundred and fifty acres of Land acknowledged
in open Court and admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Miss Heatherly to Jacob Ford for fifty
acres of Land proven in open Court by John Heaton one of the subscr-
bing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from John Tate and wife Elizabeth to Thomas
Elliott for fifty acres of Land proven in open Court by Joseph
Sands one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to
Record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Nathaniel Taylor to John Baggett for
three hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by Benjamin
Bauden one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to
Record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from William Buntin to Andrew
Baker for one hundred and twenty seven and a half acres of Land
acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Peter Branstetter to David Waggoner
for two hundred and thirty five acres of Land proven in open
Court by Matthias Waggoner one of the subscribing witnesses
thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Nathaniel Taylor to Isaac
Taylor for two hundred and twenty eight acres of Land
acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record let it be registered

Adjourn until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Tuesday February the 11th 1806
Met according to adjournment, Present the worshipful
Archibald Williams
Esquire of Taylor
Benj. C. Harris and
Joseph Tompkins
Esquires

Elizabeth Carriger wife of Nathaniel Carriger deceased
and Abraham Hendry Esq. by their attorneys John Kennedy and
moved that Elizabeth Carriger wife and Nathaniel of the deceased
and Abraham Hendry Esq. be appointed Executors of the said deceased
therefore considered by the Court that Elizabeth Carriger wife and Nathaniel
of the deceased and Abraham Hendry Esq. be appointed Executors of the said deceased
and that Letters of administration be given accordingly and that
Elizabeth Carriger for John Hendry appear to state the personal estate
of said deceased

to John Raper from
Lambert by Benjamin
Trotter and admitted

Bunton to Andrew
and a half acres of Land
near Lot it be registered

the to David Waggoner
Laced proven in open
subscribing a wholly
interest

to Taylor to Isaac
owners of Land
to record Let it be registered

Belock

26

at the worshipful

John P. Smith

20

of the last day

Wm. Carrington Deceased

Calipe of S. Duane

if I demand it is
in your hands and a little

Vol. 2 of 20 Dec 1891

the parky noble estate

805
Elizabeth Canning and William Halliday, a domestic servant of
Michael Cabbage, Deceased entered into bond with Thomas
Upston, Michael Upston, William Boyd and Christian Canning
their security in the penal sum of four thousand Dollars with
condition &c

Alexander Doran assigns returns in Court a List of the
Taxable property in Captky District for the year 1806

Elizabeth Carver to Mrs Henry adm^r of all and
Singular the goods and chattels rights and Credits of Michael
Carver Dec^d and returns an Inventory of said Dec^d

A deed of conveyance from John Tipton, Sr. to John Tipton & Sons is handed and by the terms of said acknowledged in open Court and annexed to record so it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from John Tipton Senr to John Tipton Junr for five hundred and twenty four acres of Land as a whole given in open Court and admitted to be so let it be registered

A deed of mortgage from John Lighter D. to John Lighter Jun.
For nine hundred and twenty two acres of Land acknowledged in
Jm Court and admitted to record Let it being void

Joseph Fisher, Elites Constable and came into open Court and took an oath to support the Constitution of the United States of America and an oath to support the Constitution of the State of Tennessee and an oath as is required by Law for a Constable and entered into bond with Anthony Fisher and Jacob Fisher his sureties in the penal sum of five hundred Dollars with Condition &c

The above is a list of the names of the persons who have been
 named in the above report as having been present at the
 meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company held on the
 1st day of January, 1901.

— *Handwritten signature* —

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that here to give to wit
Carters County upon the thirty first day of September in the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seven John Green Plaintiff
vs Nathaniel Taylor Defendant his writ in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carters County Greeting
Carters County You are hereby commanded to take the body of
Charles Bailey if to be found in your County and him safely
bring so that you have him before the District of our next
Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions to be held for Carters County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
November next then and there to answer John Green against
of Nathaniel Taylor if after where he does not keep and
Prove his claimant mass with the Plaintiff to his damages
Two hundred and fifty Dollars, If you fail not and have you
then there the said Witness George Williams Clerk of said Court
Court at office the second Monday of August A. 1806

Which were Abraham Byler, w^g Sheriff of Lancaster County
 returned marched there, with John Byler, w^g one of the
 Byler's Lieutenant Daniel Byler, w^g 1800 to 1801, 800
 to Nov. return 1805, Dec. 2nd day, 1805, 1805
 Executed the 5th October 1805 for me 1805, 1805

and afterwards to wit During the said Session of the said Court
continued and held the same day and year aforesaid were sworn the
the said John Greer by her attorney John Nimmo Esquire and
to his declaration in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee to wit November Session 1806
County of } John Greer a piece of Thomas Taylor for
her attorney to explain of Charles Bailey's custody of the
property of a piece of Government Brokers for this that the said
Charles on the 14th day of February 1806 was in the County
of Davidson and operated by Captain Government with
agreed with him and he was the said day of which is
the same day as was agreed by which he was
day of the said day the last great day

ought to recover over
because it is unknown
John Green hath
ne continued
the Depositions held for
the return on the same
and one thousand
in Green by his attorney
Verdict of that Jury
John Wilson Juror
Solomon Hendrix
David Waggoner
and sworn upon
affidavit and a sum of
\$1,000.00 and sixty
cents, it is considered
to recover over against
fore said. by the Jury,
and a sum of and also the
costs for his costs
this appeal by the
in Green which said
it to one hundred and
and five mites and
60.

The first of these is the fact that the
 second of these is the fact that the
 third of these is the fact that the
 fourth of these is the fact that the
 fifth of these is the fact that the
 sixth of these is the fact that the
 seventh of these is the fact that the
 eighth of these is the fact that the
 ninth of these is the fact that the
 tenth of these is the fact that the

310
Joseph Sands appointed to the Commission of the peace who came
into open Court and took an oath to support the Constitution of
the United States of America and an oath to support the Constitution
of the State of Tennessee also an oath as is required by Law for
a Justice of the peace, and took his seat.

Reuben Thornton Esq. returned a List of the taxable property in
Capt. Johnsons District for the year 1806 and Abraham
Hendy Esq. for for Capt. Bogarts District for 1806

William P. Chester summoned as a witness in the suit of Moses
Humphreys against John Tipton and the said William P. Chester
being solemnly called came not, but made Default, therefore
it is considered by the Court that the said William P. Chester
forfeit agreeable to act of assembly.

Capt. John Heaton's Taxable property returned in open Court
633 acres Land 1 pole 1 Ster 1 Dollar per season one mare

Ordered by the Court that Edward Austen Peter Wills
Richard Estep Jacob Slomp Peter Snider Isaac Taylor
Lepe Humphreys Isaac Stephens Robert Parsons James
Shufflets Levi Loyd David Pugh John Baker Calwell Brown
William Pugh John Bogart John Love Elijah Crouch
Henry Grindstaff Nicholas Grindstaff James Range
Joseph Levier Thomas Tipton Isaac Tipton Elisha Humphreys
James Peoples John Hatcher John Pace James Hendry
William Moonland Godfrey Carriger Junr. Jacob Fisher
Zachariah Campbell Junr. Nicholas Smith William
Duggard William Boyce Thomas Roe John Lusk
and Brewer McKee Junr. be Jurors to mayd pson 1806

John Bellingsby preses his attendance as a witness in the suit
Moses Humphreys against John Tipton for six days

COUNTY COURT CLERK'S OFFICE

Minute Books

FEB. 1819 - NOV. 1820

928
1801
1801

State of Pennsylvania Court
At a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
Held in Philadelphia County at the Court
House in Philadelphia on the second
Monday in February in the year of
our Lord 1819

Present the worshipful
Abraham Kendry
John Williams
William Carter
William Graham
Samuel Keyser
Jeremiah Campbell
Lawson Smith
Caleb Smith

Esquires

Ordered by the court that Henry Smith
Be released from attending as a Juror at
this Session

Ordered by the court that Hugh
Jenkins be allowed twelve dollars
and fifty cents for the support and
maintenance of Emory Kecoath
one of the poor

Ordered by the court that Robert May
one of the poor be allowed twenty dollars
for his support & maintenance
of February 1820

State of Tennessee Circuit Court
 A court of pleas and quarter sessions
 held in the county of Davidson at the court
 house in Elizabethton on the second
 Monday in February in the year of
 our Lord 1819

Present the worshipful
 Abraham Hendry
 John Williams
 William Carter
 William Graham
 James R. Cox
 Jeremiah Campbell
 Jameson White
 Caleb Smith

Ordered by the court that Henry Smith
 be released from attending as a Sheriff at
 this Session

Ordered by the court that Hugh
 Jenkins be allowed twelve dollars
 and fifty cents for the support and
 maintenance of Emily Keathley
 one of the poor

Ordered by the court that Robert Taylor
 one of the poor be allowed twenty dollars
 for his support & maintenance up to
 February Session 1820

John Pletcher in his proper person
 came into open court and released
 William Johnson of a bond amount
 that the said John Pletcher had in the
 court against the ss Williams as a
 Garnishee in the suit the ss John
 Pletcher against David Brooks

Ordered by the court that, Hanson Hunt,
 John Ellis, Joel Cooper, Isaac, Isaac, all
 Hall Hunt & Abraham Haines, Elisha Kump
 sons, Abraham Tipton, Jesse Yates, Bethune
 Buck, Jonathan Taylor, John Simon, all
 of Clinch County, Bennett Cooke, Rich and
 Taylor, Christian Snider, all of Wayne
 John Elliker, Jesse Adams, all of Edge
 William Bunker, John Miller, John
 Cable, Nicholas Grindstaff and Henry
 Bullinger be sworn to may Session 1819

Ordered by the court that Peter Bullinger
 be appointed overseer of the
 Poor which is as in the room of Charles
 Moonland

Ordered by the court that Isaac Edley
 be appointed overseer of the public road
 in room of Isaac Hites and that the
 House formally under Kite be the house
 to work the said road and a Edley

Ordered by the court that a county
 tax be laid and collected for the
 year 1819 on each 100 acres of land
 on each town lot
 on each free pole
 on each slave
 on each stud horse kept for the season mares
 on each all hand or retail stock 5-00
 on each pedlar or hawker 2-50
 Ordered by the court that an additional
 county tax be laid and collected for the
 year 1819 on each 100 acres of land
 on each free pole
 on each slave
 on each town lot
 on each stud horse kept for the season mares
 on each all hand or retail stock 2-00
 on each pedlar or hawker 2-50
 Ordered by the court that a county
 tax be laid and collected for the year
 1819 on each 100 acres of land
 on each free pole
 on each slave
 on each town lot
 on each stud horse kept for the season mares
 on each all hand or retail stock 5-00
 on each pedlar or hawker 2-50
 Ordered by the court that a county
 tax be laid and collected for the year
 1819 on each 100 acres of land
 on each free pole
 on each slave
 on each town lot
 on each stud horse kept for the season mares
 on each all hand or retail stock 2-50
 on each pedlar or hawker 2-50

used by the court that Christian Camp-
bell, Benjamin Harris, and others
of the same family, being the same
as I report from, they being the same
part on the same creek through the
same land to the public and being
in the same of the same creek and
then Horton lived between Vanhook
and Wilcox, I report to the court
that a public road may be or not

Deed of conveyance from Adam
Harris to John Harris, the same
part, these acres of land acknowledged
in open court and admitted to record
let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Robert Blackman
Benjamin Harris for a town lot of
land in open court by Benjamin Blackman
and Thomas White and admitted to record
let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Blathay, Waggon
Daniel Waggon for one hundred acres
of land acknowledged in open court and
admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Leonard Shaw
Shaw for one hundred acres of land proven in
court by Andrew Taylor and William Shaw
admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Adam Harris
for 43 acres
admitted to record

Deed of conveyance from Thomas
Harris to John Harris for one hundred
acres of land proven in open court by
Thomas Harris and admitted to record
let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from John Harris
to John Harris for one hundred acres of land
proven in open court by John Harris and
admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Stephen
Harris to John Harris for one hundred acres of land
proven in open court and admitted to record
let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Adam Harris
to Adam Harris for two
hundred and twenty acres of land acknowledged
in open court and admitted to record
let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Isaac
Harris to Isaac Harris for forty acres of land
proven in open court and
admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Isaac
Harris to Isaac Harris for two
hundred and twenty acres of land proven in open court
and admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from William
Harris to William Harris for one
hundred and twenty acres of land proven in
open court by William Harris and Mary
Smith and admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Joseph
Harris to Joseph Harris for eighty acres of land
proven in open court and admitted to record
let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Isaac
Harris to Isaac Harris for forty acres of land
proven in open court by Isaac Harris and
admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from Isaac
Harris to Isaac Harris for thirty acres of land
proven in open court by Isaac Harris and
admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of conveyance from William
Harris to William Harris for sixty
acres of land proven in open court by
William Harris and Daniel Harris
and admitted to record let it be registered

of conveyance from William Galt to
David Sneyd for one
hundred and eighty one acres of land proven in
open court by John Wagoner and Henry
the said admitted to record let it be registered

of conveyance from Joseph Rapp to
David Sneyd for eighty acres of land
now located in open court and admitted
to record let it be registered

of conveyance from Isaac Russell
to John Tipton for fifty acres of land
proven in open court by Jeremiah Campbell
and Isaac Russell and admitted to record
let it be registered

of conveyance from William
to John Wagoner for one hundred
and eighty one acres of land proven in open court by
Jeremiah Campbell and Daniel Campbell
and admitted to record let it be registered

of conveyance from James P. Taylor
to Mary Taylor his wife to Alfred
Carter for one hundred and eighty one
acres of land proven in open court by
James P. Taylor and the said Mary Taylor
his wife the said James P. Taylor being
separately and apart examined by the court
touching his free consent of executing the
same deed with the consent of the same
freely voluntarily without threat or
intimidation of his said husband
and admitted to record let it be registered

of conveyance from James P. Taylor
to Mary Taylor his wife to Alfred
Carter for thirty acres and a half of
land acknowledged in open court
by the said James P. Taylor and the
said Mary Taylor his wife the said
James P. Taylor being separately and
apart examined by the court touching
his free consent of executing the same
deed with the consent of the same
freely voluntarily without threat or
intimidation of his said husband and admitted to
record let it be registered

of conveyance from George M. Carter to
Alfred Carter for a negro slave
named Dick about five years of age
acknowledged in open court and
admitted to record let it be registered

The court proceeded to the selection of
five Jurors for the trial of cause no. 1
for the year 1819 on counting the ballots
it appeared that Johnson Hampton
Lawson White, Ralph Smith, Samuel
Campbell and William Carter Esquire
were selected

Abraham Hauer the plaintiff in his proper
person came into
Rebecca Profit's open court and
dismissed his suit and appeared costs
therefore it is considered by the court that
that the said Rebecca recover against
the said Abraham her costs & charges
put to and about her defence in this
Debate by the court now here adjudged
to the said Rebecca which said costs
the whole sum amount to Eight Dollars
fifty seven cents & five mills and
that the said Abraham be in money

D. C. Harris prays he may be admitted to
keep an ordinary & grant is on complying
with requisites of the Law

Court agreed until to morrow
nine o'clock
J. Campbell
Lawson White
C. Smith

the court proceeded to the solution of
five questions for the trial of cause for
the year 1819 on counting the ballots
it appeared that Johnson Hampton
Lawson White, Caleb Smith, Jeremiah
Campbell D. Williams Carter Esquires
were selected

Abraham Haver, the p[er]son in his proper
person comes into
Rebecca Proffit then court and
dismisses his suit and appears costs
thereon it is considered by the court that
that the said Rebecca recover against
the said Abraham her costs & charges
out of and about her defence in this
behalf by the court now here adjudged
to the said Rebecca which said costs in
the whole amount to Eight Dollars
fifty seven cents & five mills and
that the said Abraham be in money &c

D. C. Harris prays he may be admitted to
keep an ordinary & grant is on complying
with requisites of the Law

to suit as usual untill to morrow
Nine o'clock
T. Campbell
Lawson White
C. Smith

10

Thursday February 11th 1819
Court met at 10 o'clock and a grand jury
present the honorable
Jeremiah Campbell
William Carter
Lawson White
Caleb Smith } Esquires

Andrew Taylor Esq. Sheriff returns the names
facing from which the following grand jury was
drawn Grand Jurors and the court appointed
1. George H. Carter Foreman
2. John Dunlap 3. Joshua Humphreys
3. David Park 9. Thos. Clark
4. Mr. Lockard 10. John Smith
5. John Cattle 11. Knight Rogers
6. Joel Cooper 12. Leonard Brown
7. Adam Haver 13. Robert L. Brown
Impaneled Sworn Charged & withdrew

John Haver Constable sworn to attend
the Grand Jury

State John Holt prosecutor
Serge Thomas & charged plea not guilty
Jury to wit:
1. H. Roe 7. Reuben Brooks
2. David L. Tabb 8. John Boyce
3. Luke Lipp 9. David Doubledt
4. William H. Taylor 10. David Smith
5. William Haver 11. William H. Taylor
6. David O'Neal 12. Samuel Drake
Chosen

under the law that the 1819
 Court across the government
 out the unwilling
 much less than
 than the
 in the White
 to Smith } Esquires
 drew Taylor Esq. Sheriff returns the evidence
 from which the following jury was
 and Grand Jurors and the Court appointed
 George H. Carter Foreman
 John Dunlop 8 Eliza Humphreys
 David Peck 9 The Clerk
 in Lockard 10 John Smith
 John Cattle 11 Knight Rogers
 Joel Cooper 12 Leonard Davies &
 Adam Hawn 13 Robert H. Brown
 in panelled Sworn charged & withdrawn
 John Hawn Constable sworn to attend
 Grand Jury

State John Kott prosecutor
 in Brown's Charge plea not guilty
 Jury to wit,
 G. Rose 8 Rufus Brooks
 David H. Kott 9 John Boyce
 John Lipp 9 Parvash Rockwell
 John H. Kott 10 David Smith
 William H. Kott 11 William H. Kott
 James O'Leary 12 Samuel Drake
 chosen

12
 chosen Charles tried & sworn upon their
 Oaths say do find the defendant guilty on
 indictment & form as charged in the bill of
 indictment therefore it is ordered and
 by the court that the said John Rose
 be fined five dollars and costs the said
 John Rose in money
 John Rose comes into court and enters
 a plea of not guilty for the first of the above
 said therefore it is considered by the court
 that the State recover against the said John Rose
 the fine of five dollars & costs

State John Rose being solemnly
 John Rose & Charles come not but made
 default therefore it is considered by the
 Court that the said John Rose forfeit his
 recognizance

State Arthur Pierce bail of
 John Rose & John Rose solemnly called
 to answer the body John Rose for whom
 he is bail come not but made default
 therefore it is considered by the court that
 the said Arthur forfeit his recognizance

State Samuel Little prosecutor
 John Rose's attorney to appear in court
 to the State in a hundred dollars of his
 own estate & to answer the body of
 the defendant that he appear before the
 Court of pleas & quarter sessions to be
 for answer to the charge of the State
 in money next to prosecute on behalf of the
 State against John Rose

State John Rose being solemnly
 John Rose & Charles come not but made
 default therefore it is considered by the
 Court that the said John Rose forfeit his
 recognizance

State John Rose being solemnly
 John Rose & Charles come not but made
 default therefore it is considered by the
 Court that the said John Rose forfeit his
 recognizance

State John Rose being solemnly
 John Rose & Charles come not but made
 default therefore it is considered by the
 Court that the said John Rose forfeit his
 recognizance

Chief Justice } the defendants come into
Lucas's Complaint & } open court and confess
to the Complaint } Judgment for plaintiffs
inward and fifteen Dollars for costs & costs
and asked nine dollars and 1/2 for two cents &
one mill for his costs, therefore it is
ordered by the court that the said
Chief Justice do over to the said Lucas
the said debt & costs above said & that
D. Lucas & Jacob be in money &c

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Hemphre be
allowed Eight Dollars for four days in settling
with the County Treasurer

The Court having heard the petition & being fully satisfied that the reasons urged in the petition are sufficient for legitimating said children according to the purport of the petition do therefore order & adjudge & decree that they names be changed as purged for in the petition & that they become the legal heirs of the petitioners Grace Tipton according to the purport of his petition.

William Justice
J^r White
C^l Smith

15

15
 Exhibited in open Court his petition
 to following Wards Court
 of Springfield, February sessions 1819
 the Honorable Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions
 for the District of New York do hereby certify
 reasons to your worship, that he is the father of two
 legitimate children born from the ties of matrimony
 between him and a free woman of the County of
 Albany, and a free woman of the County of Albany,
 as they father, although not known in
 Court, wishes to be legitimated, & to become heirs &
 next heirs of his estate, wherefore your petitioning
 says your worship to change the names of these
 children from Peter Anglin, his present name
 to Peter Tipton, also from Isaac Perry his present
 name to Isaac Tipton, & that they may
 receive his legal heirs through, not to be admitted
 to any child or children of your petitioning husband
 in his will, nor to the exclusion of any illegitimate
 child or children, which your petitioning
 says he wishes to be changed to Peter & Isaac Tipton
 as he wishes to be legitimated in the said County of Albany
 as well as duly bound with his heirs
 & Court having heard the petition of the said
 Tipton & the reasons urged in the petition and
 finding the petitioners to be the father of the said
 children, so that their names be changed as proposed
 - the petitioners & that they become the legal heirs
 & the petitioners Isaac Tipton according to the
 request of his petitioners
 Wm. Smith
 Esq. Clerk

16
 Richard Smith petitioner John Nelson executor returned
 the same 3 an execution issued by a Justice
 of the peace against the said defendant, and found the
 return of said officer at appearing to the satisfaction
 of the Court that the defendant had no goods or chattels
 whereof to levy said execution, and also having
 been apparently said return found the said execution
 on said defendant's interest of one of 10 rods hereinafter
 of part acres of land in Charles County on the former
 part of Station together with said woods interest
 in the iron works, on said land 20th day 1819
 is therefore considered by the Court that the Sheriff in part
 said land or so much thereof as will be sufficient
 to satisfy the plaintiff his execution amounting to the
 sum of twenty three Dollars twelve & one half cents
 with legal costs &c

Johnston Plaintiff John Nelson executor
 the same 3 returned an execution issued
 by a Justice of the peace against the Defendant & from
 the return of said officer at appearing to the Court that
 the Defendant had no goods or chattels whereof to levy
 said execution, and also having found the same
 on a tract of land containing ten hundred & forty
 acres including the iron works, on the former
 part of Station 3rd day 1819, it is therefore considered by the
 Court that the Sheriff said said tract of land or so
 much thereof as will be sufficient to satisfy the
 Plaintiff his execution amounting to the sum of
 twenty three Dollars twelve & one half cents
 with legal costs &c

17
 John Nelson executor returned
 the same 3 an execution issued by a Justice
 of the peace against the Defendant & from the return of
 said officer at appearing to the satisfaction of the Court
 that the Defendant had no goods or chattels whereof to
 levy said execution, and also having found the same
 on a tract of land containing ten hundred & forty
 acres including the iron works, on the former
 part of Station 3rd day 1819, it is therefore considered by the
 Court that the Sheriff said said tract of land or so
 much thereof as will be sufficient to satisfy the
 Plaintiff his execution amounting to the sum of
 twenty three Dollars twelve & one half cents
 with legal costs &c

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning
 John Tipton
 Esq. Clerk
 Wm. Smith
 Esq. Clerk
 Wm. Smith
 Esq. Clerk

he said Joseph
of Russell } Solomon Carter, who was hired as a
was Smith } man as a gas meter in this case aff-
} eared in open Court, and after being
by sworn according to Law, deposed & stated, that, he
fully indebted to Lewis Smith in the sum of three
two cents, and also that Smith some of Abraham's
effects in his hands, but having had no settlement
with him said Russell, he is unable to state what
amount - and the said Defendants being solemnly
called to come into Court & reply the goods so
attached - but they and each of them failing so to
do it therefore ordered by the Court that a judgment
by default be entered against said Defendants, and
that a writ of Embody be awarded to the next
session of the Court

19

State
 Alfred M. Taylor } charged plea guilty
 therefore it is ordered by the court that the said defendant
 stand bound to pay five costs - five pounds -

20

21

Thomas Rowd 4 Jonathan Pleyson
 John Wright 8 Phineas Allen
 Jacob Lipp 9 Benjamin Foster
 Arthur Pease 10 John & Womers
 Isaac Kite 11 James Black
 John Bopp 12 William Glover
 being shown extracts over of sworn the truth is, is
 how the issue joined, upon their oath so say we find
 the defendant guilty of speaking the slanderous words
 in the plaintiff's declaration mentioned we further
 find that he is guilty of speaking the same within
 ten months preceding the issuance of the original
 writ in this cause, and award the plaintiff damages
 amount thereof to five dollars if it therefore comes
 and by the Court that the plaintiff do recover of the
 defendant the sum of five dollars by the jury assessed
 together with their costs about there due in this
 behalf expenses of the defendant in money &c.
 Slaves
 Thomas Nicholas changed pleas guilty
 it is therefore ordered by the Court
 that said defendant be fined six of our lawful cents
 and pay the costs of this proceedings &c in money

Ordered by the Court that Solomon Eddy & John C
 Young be fined two dollars & fifty cents each, for
 contempt of Court (fine paid)
 Ordered by the Court that Peter McHenry be appointed
 overseer of the public road, in the room of
 Valentine Warhouse & that the hands that worked
 under Warhouse be the hands to work said, under
 Peter McHenry
 court was adjourned until to morrow
 nine o'clock
 John H. White
 L. White
 J. Smith
 W. Earle

Thursday July 11th 1819
 Court met according to adjournment
 Present same Court as yesterday
 William B. Carter & George M. Carter who was
 defendant summoned as a garnisher in the order
 appeared in open Court but the returning officers
 report the Court and few say only second round
 ing to four persons & stated that some time ago William
 Ferguson of himself owned on a blacksmith shop
 in partnership with among said Partnership said
 William Ferguson, made various pieces of work
 for the Court and that they kept a shop for the
 business of repairing the harnesses of those who had
 work and in said shop, had said Ferguson & Joseph
 of the defendant now has of him in his possession the
 books of account which when liquidated & reviewed by
 the defendant, will be of great materiality the making
 of said Ferguson & the defendant but as to the Court
 he cannot at the time state what he has in the books and
 not yet posted, but when ascertained the defendant will
 and said Ferguson the one half of the amount
 which he is willing to give with amount to and
 he said of fifty dollars, and the said examination
 although reduced to writing was omitted to be reviewed
 & whereupon I awarded by the Court to be a and
 none present and that judgment be reviewed
 on said examination against said defendant
 the sum of five dollars out of which the costs
 of this suit is to be paid and the remainder to plaintiff
 William B. Carter & George M. Carter

Thursday May 14th 1819

23

Court met according to adjournment
Present James Court as before

William B. Carter &
William Ferguson vs George M. Carter who was
induced to purchase a garret in the area
appears in open Court that the following deponees
deposed for the Deft. and after being duly sworn and
reading the deponee & stated that some time ago William
Ferguson of himself carried on a blacksmith shop
in partnership with another said partnership said
William Ferguson, carried on a blacksmith shop
for the Court, and that they kept a blacksmith
shop of blacksmithing the business of those who had
work done in said shop, that said Ferguson deposed
if this defendant now has of holes in his workshop the
back of around which when he wanted to be fixed
of said Ferguson & this defendant but as to the Court
he cannot at the time state whether or the work was
not yet fixed, but when ascertained this defendant once
and said Ferguson the end half of the amount
which he is willing to give for said work to and
said defendant fifty dollars, and the said examination
although reduced to writing was omitted to be taken
at the time, I ordered by the Court to be done
name present, and that judgment be rendered
on said examination as a general said defendant be
in the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars the costs
of this suit is to be paid and the remainder to plaintiff
W. B. Carter & W. Ferguson

Whereas it is highly expedient in the
opinion of the Court that some repairs
be done to this Court house wherefore
it is ordered by the Court that the
Court house be so altered as to be
Court in the lower story that the
following plan be pursued by the
Person hereof appointed to construct
for said alteration to wit, raise the
house on or two steps higher by
planning them on the under pinning
Below so as to make the story of masonry
high for the stage stairs to the Court
on this side, that the lower floor
be on the other side of the house
and that the bar be removed from the Court
Room at a convenient distance
from the Jury box, that a Clerk's box &
Table be made between the bar and
Jury box, setting in the center or at one end
that similar windows be set out be low
the stairs glazed & shelter put on that a
Shirley box be fixed in the most convenient
Part of the house, and that one or more doors
be cut in said house as may be thought
necessary that stairs be run up in some
corner of the house to the second floor
that the room above be divided into two
separate rooms and that benches be fixed
around the room for their seats that there
be a small table in each for the use of
the Jury

that the door now being in be closed. I said
W. B. Carter be given above story as may be
thought necessary that there be glazed and
shelter put on, that the bar bench & Shirley
box be taken down and the masonry be
in place the same be low as far forth as the
Court, and Andrew Taylor Esq. M. Carter
be appointed and authorized to make a
Contract for the completion of said
work, in a strong plain & cheap
manner to be paid for out of the Court
Treasury, said contracts are authorized
to make such alterations and amendments
and amendments to these constructions
as they may think proper. Witness
W. B. Carter, L. White, C. Smith
J. Hampton & Clark Campbell

Ordered by the Court that D. B. Thompson give
up the possession of the said to the Sheriff of the
County that said Sheriff be authorized and im-
powered to have such improvements made to
it as he may see proper that the same be
used as the common Jail of this Court.
Ordered by the Court that it be under-
pinned strongly with stone, and a new
sill put in place of one that is broken
that strong locks be put on the out
and inner door and that the inside piece
sill be strongly sealed & filled with
two inch season oak plank confined
to the wall with strong iron spikes.
W. B. Carter, C. Smith, J. Hampton
J. Clark Campbell, L. White

Ordered by the court that B. C. Harris give
to the problem of the Jail to the effect of this
country that said jail be authorized and com-
menced to have such improvement made to
it as he may see proper that the same be
used as the common Jail of this county.
Ordered by the court that it be under-
mined strongly with stone, and a new
pile put in place of one that is broken
that strong door be put on the out-
ward inner door and that the inside of said
Jail be strongly sealed & fastened with
two inch season oak plank confined
to the wall with strong iron spikes
G. Carter, L. Smith, J. H. Hamlin
L. Campbell & White

It was by the event that the same in
any taken in a list of the taxable property
and policy in cattle Moorhous District for the
year 1819. I am with the same in cattle
Donnelly District, Dublin, Pungon
any other cattle District in District
the Graham District in cattle Bawdoo
District, John William District in cattle
Stewart District and the William App
in cattle District in cattle for the year
1819.

[illegible]

R Brooks & Thelie Hampton proves her
wife of attendant a witness for
Am Adams four days

I send of conveyance from William B
Carter James P Taylor, clerk to Taylor,
George Duffie, and Sarah Duffie
To George J Gillespie for the purpose of
giving two acres of Land known in the name
of John Wright & Susan B Whetstone on
the part of George Duffie and as shown
alleged by the Deed of James P Taylor
and the said clerk to Taylor and Sarah
Duffie being separated and apart
Examined by the court touching their
free consent of signing said Deed
Said they signed the same fully voluntarily
and of their own accord without threat
or persuasion of their said husband
and admitted same to be registered

27.
William Henderson, clerk of the court, who came into open court and took the usual oath required by Law, and entered into bond with Samuel P. Taylor for his fidelity in the sum of five hundred Dollars with condition that he be good.

Re Brooks & Haily Hampton proved her wife, attested by a witness for fair days.

A deed of conveyance from William B. Carter, James P. Taylor, Mary C. Taylor, George Duffield, and Sarah A. Duffield to George J. Gillespie for one thousand & fifty-two acres of Land known in open court to John Wright & Latham A. McElroy on the part of George Duffield and acknowledged by Mr. B. Carter & James P. Taylor and the said Mary C. Taylor and Sarah A. Duffield being separately and apart examined by the court touching their free consent of signing said deed. Said they signed the same freely voluntarily and of their own accord without threat or persuasion of their said husbands and admitted same to be registered.

28.
A deed of conveyance from Mr. B. Carter, George Duffield, Sarah A. Duffield, Geo. J. Gillespie, and John Wright for two thousand and thirty-one acres of land in open court by John Wright and Laban McElroy and the said Sarah A. Duffield being examined separately and apart from her said husbands by the court touching their free consent of signing said deed. Said they signed the same freely voluntarily and of their own accord without threat or persuasion of their said husbands and admitted same to be registered on their parts and continued as to George J. Gillespie.

Court adjourned until next court in course.

John Campbell
J. Carter
L. White
G. Smith
H. Hampton

29.
State of Tennessee Carter county.
At a court of pleas and quarter sitting holden for Carter county at the court house in Collierville on the second Monday in May in the year of our Lord 1819.
Present the worshipful
Simeoniah Campbell
John Bogart
William Carter.
Esquire
Abraham Henderson
Caleb Smith
Thomas Johnson
James Hayes &
William Graham

Ordered by the court that John Overby and Susannah Overby orphan children remain in possession of Thomas Wilson until the further disposition of the court.

Ordered by the court that Dorothy Collins be allowed living Dollars for the care & support of said Collierville one of the poor from May Session 1818 up to May Session 1819 (who is blind) aged seventy years.

State of Tennessee Carter county
 At a court of pleas and quarter sessions
 The older for Carter county at the court house
 in Elizabethton on the second Monday in
 May in the year of our Lord 1819

Present the worshipful
 Severniah Campbell
 John Bagart
 William Carter
 Abraham Hensley
 Caleb Smith
 Thomas Johnson
 James Rees &
 William Graham

Esquires

Ordered by the court that John Overby
 and Susannah Overby orphan children
 Remain in possession of Thomas Wilson
 Until the further Disposition of the court

Ordered by the court that Dorothy Collins
 Be allowed twenty Dollars for the care &
 support of Caleb Colbaugh one of the
 poor from May Session 1818 up to May
 Session 1819 (who is blind) aged sixty
 years

Exhibits and proven in open court a bond
 From Nathaniel Taylor to Robert Lowrie
 in the following words to wit
 I Nathaniel Taylor do bind myself & my
 heirs in the sum of one hundred dollars to
 Robert Lowrie to be void on condition If I do make
 a deed of conveyance to or Release or hire for
 fifty acres joining the upper end of 800 acres tract
 near the red banks Nolichucky river east
 of a tract granted to Mrs Campbell
 When requested with my hand & seal
 this 5th day of May 1818. so as not to hurt
 Drawn Nathaniel Taylor
 proven in open court by John Rimmer
 and John Blair to be the original
 of Nathaniel Taylor Read and admitted
 to record

Ordered by the court that J. H. Blair
 Wm. Graham Caleb Smith
 Thos. Elmore J. B. Taylor Jacob Smith
 Christian Givner & Solomon Hampton
 be appointed a jury of view to
 examine the public highway from Elizabethton
 to the red banks in above
 Reserve River works passing up the
 river then up to the old Smith
 & then up little fork of River to
 Musgroves or Reserve to the line all
 to examine the road from Cat Smith
 by Saml Wilson to the dry run road
 on the south side of River to the
 up it to Reserve & then by
 Humps Forge to the ash county
 line and make a solution which
 road shall be the main public road

to make such changes, alterations and additions
 to the road from Elizabethton to Cat Smith
 as the same may seem advisable and also
 from that to the ash county line which was
 road they may select, so to change alter
 and amend as they may think the public
 good requires I make a report to next
 Court by their selection & the charges
 alterations and amend ments

Ordered by the court that Thos Hunt be
 appointed guardian of the public road in the
 name of Thomas 116 Aug

State of Tennessee
 In and Anne D. Bastard
 appeared in open Court I and Anne D.
 enter into bond to see bond

State of Tennessee
 In and Anne D. Bastard
 appeared in open Court I and Anne D.
 gave bond & security - see bond

State of Tennessee
 In and Anne D. Bastard
 appeared in open Court I and Anne D.
 gave bond and security in each
 case as the law requires - see bond

State of Tennessee
 In and Anne D. Bastard
 appeared in open Court I and Anne D.
 gave bond and security to
 indemnify the county against said child

to make such changes alterations and additions
to the road from Elizabethton to Salt Springs
as the same may seem advisable and also
from that to the Ash County line which are
road they may select, so to change alter
and amend as they may think the public
good requires & make a report to next
Court of their selection & the charges
alterations and amendments.

Ordered by the Court that Thos Hunt be
appointed Overseer of the public road in the
County of Thomas 11th June

State of Tenn. 11th June 1816
Bartley
appeared in open Court & was sworn
into bond & security - see bond -

State of Tenn. 11th June 1816
Bartley
appeared in open Court & was sworn
into bond & security - see bond -

State of Tenn. 11th June 1816
Bartley
appeared in open Court & was sworn
into bond & security - see bond -

State of Tenn. 11th June 1816
Bartley
appeared in open Court & was sworn
into bond & security - see bond -

Ordered by the Court that Andrew Taylor
be appointed Overseer of the public road in
the County of Henry 11th June and that the hands
that worked under Taylor be the hands
to work on said road under Taylor

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Cable
be appointed Overseer of the public road in the County
of Giles 11th June and that the hands
that worked under Cable be the hands
to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Brady
be appointed Overseer of the public road in
the County of Clark 11th June and that the hands
that worked under Brady be the hands
to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that a Iron Saw
be appointed Overseer of the public road
in the County of Greene 11th June

Ordered by the Court that James
=phorus John Love, Francis McGee, John
=Bagart, John Smith, Joseph Cooper and
John =Blandie, be a jury to view
mark and lay off a public road from
Andrew Taylor's land, near John Thompson's
place as to intersect the main road near
John Love's - and make report to next
Court

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Taylor, Jr.,
Thomas Taylor, Isaac Taylor, Alfred Taylor, John
=ham Drake, Joseph Taylor, and James P. Taylor,
be a jury to view mark and lay off a public
road from Elizabethton crossing Watson's
river at the Turnbull's place and passing
a crop of corn thence to go through the
Catalpa ground into it or touch the
present road or go by George Emmert's
place and intersect the old road near
George Emmert's place and make report
to next Court

Ordered by the Court that John Smith be
appointed Overseer of the public road in
the County of James 11th June and that the hands
that worked under said Taylor be the hands
to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that Adam McArthur
be appointed Overseer of the public road in
the County of Davidson 11th June and that the hands
that worked under said Taylor be the hands
to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that a Iron Saw
be appointed Overseer of the public road
in the County of Davidson 11th June

Ordered by the Court that a Iron Saw
be appointed Overseer of the public road
in the County of Davidson 11th June

Ordered by the Court that a Iron Saw
be appointed Overseer of the public road
in the County of Davidson 11th June

Mr Carter
You to complete
C. Smith

Or dies by the court that
Perry appointed administrator
of the singular goods &
rights and credits of Samuel Perry
and enter into bond to see bond

Tuesday the 11th 1819
 Court met according to adjournment
 Present the worshipful
 Esquires
 Jeremiah Campbell
 William Carter &
 Caleb Smith

State of Ohio vs plea guilty
 James Nespo } therefore it is ordered by
 the court that the said James Nespo be
 fined six & fourth cents and that the said
 James be in mercy &c

Name of Carrigan James Lovell
 James Lovell } Exhibits his petition
 Praying writs of Habeas Corpus
 to issue to the Graham Esq to bring up
 the proceedings in the above suit &c
 And for reasons appearing to the court it is
 therefore ordered that writs of Habeas Corpus
 be issued to the said James Lovell
 &c complying with the requests of the
 Law

Ordered by the court that James
 Perry be appointed administrator
 of all and singular the goods & chattels
 Rights and credits of Samuel Perry Deceased
 and enter into bond &c see bond

James Cross Esq returns a list of
 the taxable property and polls in
 the District for 1819

Ordered by the court that John
 Cable be released from all and at
 this term as a Juror

Andrew Taylor Esq returns the
 Venues of cases from
 which the following persons was
 drawn Grand Jurors and the court
 appointed

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Abraham Tipton | 7 overman |
| 2 John Adams | 8 John Miller |
| 3 Henry Bullinger | 9 John Carter |
| 4 Thomas Pount | 10 Charles Cunningham |
| 5 Joel Cooper | 11 William Bunker |
| 6 John Grindstaff | 12 John Henson & |
| 7 William Smith | 13 John Miller |

Impaneled Sworn charged & with a new

John William Esq returns a list of
 the taxable property & polls in each
 District for the year 1819

Ordered by the court that Andrew
 Taylor Sheriff be allowed fifty dollars
 for his expenses serving from May session
 1818 up to May session 1819

Ordered by the court that George
 William Clerk be allowed fifty dollars for
 his expenses serving from May session
 1818 up to May session 1819

The court proceeds to elect a Sheriff
 on counting the ballots it appeared that
 Andrew Taylor Esq was elected
 constitutionally elected who came into
 open court and took the several oaths
 Required by Law for a Sheriff and
 entered into bond with James P. Taylor
 and Alfred M. Carter his security
 in the sum of ten thousand dollars
 for the executing of the office of
 Sheriff &c. (see bond)

37.
Ordered by the court that Andrew
Taylor Sheriff be allowed fifty dollars
for his expenses serving from May session
1818 up to May session 1819.

Ordered by the court that George
William Clerk be allowed fifty dollars for
his expenses serving from May session
1818 up to May session 1819.

The court proceeded to elect a Sheriff
on counting the ballots it appeared that
Andrew Taylor and George William were
constitutionally elected who came into
open court and took the several oaths
Required by Law for a Sheriff and
entered into bond with Samuel P. Taylor
and Eliza M. Carter his security
in the sum of ten thousand dollars
for the executing of the office of
Sheriff &c. (see bond)

38.
Ordered by the court that John
Kendrick, James Taylor, John Luck
Michael Heyden, John Heyden, James
Clark, and James to prepare on the land
for the survey of the same. The court is to see the
Survey they will sustain and after the
same is done the surveying to act of opening
the right to the court.

Julius Duggan returned a list of the
taxable property and polls in Cape
Dillingham District for 1819.

A deed of conveyance from Joel
Cooker sent to David Pugh &
Stephen Remps for one acre of land
proven in open court by Samuel
Tipton and George Lay and admitted
to record let it be registered.

A deed of conveyance from John Ellis to
Archibald William for one hundred
and forty acres of land proven in open
court by Charles Whitson and confirmed
for the testimony of the other witnesses
or witnesses.

39.
A deed of conveyance from William
Duggan to Julius Duggan for thirty
one acres of land proven in open court
by Valentine Vanhook & Samuel
Burns and admitted to record let it
be registered.

Ordered by the court that Samuel Clark
be appointed overseer of the public road
in the town of David M. P. that
that the lands that work under the
be the lands to work on said road.

Ordered by the court that Mr. James
Sark Tipton, Philip on Lay, James Long,
Marshall Fenking, Joseph Fenking,
Heard, Pierre, James Sartain, Joseph
Hitzpatrick, Robert M. on is, Geo. Conment,
Joseph Cooper, John Tipton, John Ellis,
John Keener, to the District, to the
Mr. Peoples, David Harris, Peter Snider,
Joseph Wilson, Joseph Fenking, Nathan
Cooper, Mike Smith, Peter, Geo. Stout,
Adam Hamlett be Surors to accept
Session 1819.

37.
court that Andrew
allows fifty dollars
from my opinion
April 1819

the court that George
allows fifty dollars for
from my opinion
April 1819

is to elect a Sheriff
to hold it off until the
day I was elected
elects who come into
took the several oaths
aw for a Sheriff and
with James P. Taylor
Carters his secretary
ten thousand dollars
ing of the office of
in bond

38.
Ordered by the court that John
Kendin, Isaac Taylor, John Luck
Michael Hayden, John Hayden, James
Clark, and James to prepare on the land
for the same and to give a bond for the
for which the court is to see the
Saying they will sustain and accept the
same to the amount to act of opinion by
the court to make a report to the court

Julius Duggan returns a list of the
taxable property and polls in Cape
Bullington District for 1819

A deed of conveyance from Joel
Cooper to David Pugh &
Joseph Remps for one acre of land
proven in open court by Samuel
Tipton and George Lay and admits
to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Ellis to
Archibald Williams for one hundred
and forty acres of Land proven in open
court by Charles Whitson and confirmed
by the testimony of the other witnesses
or witnesses

39
A deed of conveyance from William
Duggan to Julius Duggan for thirty
one acres of Land proven in open court
by Valentine Vanhook & Samuel
Burns and admitted to record let it
be registered

Ordered by the court that Samuel
be appointed overseer of the public road
in the town of Davidville, that
that the hands that work under the
be the hands to work on the road

Ordered by the court that the following
Sash Tipton, Philon Long, James Long,
Manuel Sinking, Joseph Sinking,
Hearty Pierre, James Lottum, Joseph
Hitzpatrick, Robert Hill or is, Geo. Emmet
Joseph Cooper, Wm. J. Tipton, John Ellis,
John Keener, John Dierckx, Michael
Mr. Peoples, David Hains, Peter Snider,
Joseph Wilson, Hugh Sinking, Nathan
Coffee, Mark Smith, Peter, Geo. Stout &
Adam Darnbolt be sworn to accept
April 1819

39

Or, directly the court that Mr. Inman sent
David Tipton, Philip on Lay, James Long,
Manuel Jenkins, Moseley, negroes,
to carry Pierre, James Lawrence, Moseley =
Hitzpatrick, Robert Ellison is Geo. Emmert
Joseph Cooper, Va. Tipton, John Ellis
the Keener, John Birchfield, Frederick
Peoply, David Hains, Peter Snider,
Wiley Wilson, Hugh Jenkins, Newton
officer, Mark Smith, Peter Geo. Stout &
Solomon Hain both be Jurors to accept
Sep 10 1819

40.

Leah Campbell
C. Smith
Master

Wednesday March 12th 1849
 Court met according to adjournment
 Present the respectable
 Jeremiah Campbell
 William Carter Esquire
 Caleb Smith Esquire

John Hixon Constable sworn to attend the
 Grand Jury

State charged plea not guilty
 John Rose charged plea not guilty
 1 Jesse Gato 18 David Raine
 2 Abraham Hixon 9 William Duggan
 3 Christian Snider 10 John Ellis
 4 Francis M. Hall 11 Joseph Nelson D
 5 William Peoples 12 Isaac Taylor
 13 Andrew Emmert Chosen Electors
 Sworn and sworn upon their oath day
 To find the defendant guilty in manner
 and form as charged in the bill of indictment
 therefore it is considered by the court
 that the said John Rose be fined two dollars
 and fifty cents and the said John be in
 custody until fine & costs be paid
 or give security &c

John Campbell
 C Smith
 W Carter

State Michael Moore witness being
 John Rose solemnly called to come into court
 to give testimony on behalf John Rose come
 Not but made default, therefore it is considered
 by the court that the said Michael Moore forfeit
 his right to act of openly

John Rose in his proper person come into open
 court and declare to the said Michael Moore of
 the forfeiture of said on payment of costs
 therefore it is considered by the court that the said
 John Rose recover over against the said
 Michael his costs & that the said Michael
 be in mercy &c

State charged plea guilty
 Laban Williams, therefore it is considered by
 the court that the said Laban B Williams be
 fined five dollars and that the said Laban
 be in mercy &c

State Volney D. Brown prosecutor & witness
 Henry Cook come into open court and acknowledge
 himself indebted to the State in the sum of one
 hundred dollars to be paid of his good & lawful
 lands & tenements, & was on condition that the said
 Volney D. Brown appear before the Justice of the
 Court of the peace & quarter sessions to the next
 Easter term, at the court house in Eliza's bottom
 on the second Monday in August next & give
 secured any second day said Volney then and there
 to give evidence & prosecute on behalf the
 State

State. — Michael Moore with wife being
 Mr. Ross } solemnly called to come into court
 to give testimony on behalf of John Rose, come
 but made default, therefore it is considered
 by the court that the said Michael Moore forfeit
 his privilege to act of upon by

John Rose in his proper person come into open
 court and declare in the said Michael Moore's favor
 for forfeiture of his bond on payment of costs
 and it is considered by the court that the said
 John Rose recover over against the said
 Michael his costs & that the said Michael
 be in mercy &c

State — Charged plea guilty
 John Williams } therefore it is considered by
 the court that the said John Williams be
 fined five dollars and that the said John
 be in mercy &c

State — Julius D. Connors prisoner at & with wife
 and child come into open court and acknowledge
 himself indebted to the State in the sum of one
 hundred dollars to be raised by his said child's
 labor & tenements, David on condition that the said
 Julius D. Connors appear before the Justices of peace
 of the county of the court house in Elizabethton
 the second Monday in August next to
 receive any second day, said Julius on then and there
 to give evidence & present on behalf of the
 State

State — Charged plea guilty
 Abner C. Purper } therefore it is considered
 by the court that the said Abner C. be
 fined six dollars and that the said
 Abner C. be in mercy &c

Isaac Tipton } Jury to wit
 John Oliver }

1 Jesse Yates 7 Reuben Miller
 2 Abraham Kamen 8 David Waid
 3 Christian Snider 9 William Dugan
 4 Francis W. Hall 10 John M. Spitting
 5 William Peoples 11 Joseph Wilson
 6 James Conner 12 Isaac Taylor
 Chosen Elites tried and sworn upon their
 Oaths say they find for the plaintiff and
 assess his damage to one hundred and
 sixteen dollars and eighty five cents
 therefore it is considered by the court that
 the said Isaac recover over against the
 said John his damage & costs by the
 Jury assessed & paid also his costs
 Charles is put to and about his exit in the
 behalf by the court now here adjudged
 to the said Isaac and that the said
 John be in mercy &c

Benjamin Dinkins official from a Justice
 James P. Taylor } of justice & peace
 (Jury to wit)

1 Jesse Yates 7 Reuben Miller
 2 Abraham Kamen 8 David Waid
 3 Christian Snider 9 William Dugan
 4 Francis W. Hall 10 John M. Spitting
 5 William Peoples 11 Joseph Wilson
 6 James Conner 12 Isaac Taylor
 Chosen Elites tried & sworn upon their Oaths
 say they find for the plaintiff sixt eight dollars
 ninety nine cents, therefore it is considered
 by the court that the said Benjamin Dinkins
 recover over against the said John P. Taylor
 the amount of sixt eight dollars &
 ninety nine cents for his debt by the Jury
 assessed & paid and also his costs and
 Charles is put to and about his exit in the
 behalf by the court now here adjudged
 to the said Benjamin and that the said
 James P. be in mercy &c
 From which said Judgment the defendant
 by his attorney John Blair Esq. pray an appeal
 to the next circuit court of Law and equity
 to be held in for Carter county at the court house
 in Elizabethton in the third Monday in
 September next and for reasons for an appeal
 of which reasons appearing to the court
 an appeal is granted, and entered in to
 record &c

Benjamin Dunkin appeal from a judgment
 Turner D. Taylor } of valuation of bond
 (Sergeant's writ)

1 John Gates 7 Andrew Miller
 2 Abraham Hoxson 8 David Ward
 3 Christian Menden 9 Mrs. Dugan
 4 Francis M. Hall 10 John C. D. D. D.
 5 Mr. Peoples 11 Joseph Wilson
 6 Andrew Bennett 12 Isaac Taylor
 Chosen electors and sworn upon their oath
 say do find for the plaintiff sixty eight dollars
 ninety nine cts. w. therefore it is considered
 by the court that the said Benjamin Dunkin
 recover over against the said D. Taylor
 the aforesaid sum of sixty eight dollars
 ninety nine cts. for his debt by the said
 aforesaid found and also his costs and
 charges put to and about his suit in this
 behalf by the court now here adjudged
 to the said Benjamin and that the said
 Turner D. be in mercy &c
 From which said judgment the defendant
 by his attorney Jas. Blair Esq. prays an appeal
 to the next circuit court of law and equity
 to be holden for Carter county at the court house
 in Elizabethton on the third Monday of
 September next and filed reasons for an appeal
 for which reasons, appearing to the court
 an appeal is granted, and continued until
 And &c

Wm. Harris } appeal from a
 Elisha Humphrey } judgment of Justice
 of the peace
 and the said William Harris being solemnly
 called to come into court to prosecute his
 appeal suit come not but made
 Default therefore it is considered by the
 court that the said Elisha may go
 to and without day and it is further
 considered by the court that the said
 Elisha recover over against the said
 William his costs & charges put to and
 about his defense in this behalf by the
 court now here adjudged to the
 said Elisha and that the said William
 be in mercy &c

John Raso } Dismissed by jllps att
 James Guinn }
 therefore it is considered
 by the court that James Guinn recover
 over against the said John Raso
 his costs and charges put to and about
 he is defended & that the said John be in
 mercy &c

Sam. Jackson } Dumfries by jllps
 Peter Stalcup } Samuel
 therefore it is considered by the
 court that Peter Stalcup recover over
 against Samuel Jackson his costs and
 charges put to and about his defense and
 that the said Samuel Jackson be in mercy &c
 Ephraim Buck } Dismissed by jllps
 Jacob Shipper } therefore it is considered
 by the court that the
 said Jacob Shipper recover over
 against the said Ephraim his costs &
 charges put to and about his defense
 and that the said Ephraim be in mercy &c

John Rose } Forfeited Recognizance
 John Rose in motion of Defendant by attorney
 and for cause appearing to the court it is
 considered by the court that the said
 Rose forfeited be set aside and for nothing
 returned, and it is further considered by the
 court that said John Rose be taken
 with costs on said forfeited recognizance
 of Seize Haines and that the said
 John be in mercy &c

Sam. Jackson }
 Peter Staley } *Dismissed by plaintiffs*
therefore it is considered by the
 Court that Peter Staley recover over
 against Samuel Jackson his costs and
 charge put to and about his defense and
 that the said Samuel Jackson be in mercy &c

Phineas Bech } *Dismissed by plaintiff*
 Jacob Shipper } *therefore it is considered*
 by the court that the
 said Jacob Shipper recover over
 against the said Phineas his costs &
 charge put to and about his defense
 and that the said Phineas be in mercy &c

State } *Dismissed by plaintiffs*
 John Rose } *therefore it is considered*
 by the court that the said
 John Rose be set aside and for nothing
 estimated, and it is further considered by the
 Court that said John Rose be taken
 with costs on said forfeited recognizance
 and Seized Garcias and that the said
 John be in mercy &c

State } *Dismissed by plaintiffs*
 Arthur Pierce bail } *therefore it is considered*
 John Rose } *by the court that the said*
 Arthur Pierce be set aside and for nothing
 estimated, and it is further considered by the
 Court that the said Arthur Pierce be taken
 with the costs of said forfeited recog-
 nizance and Seized Garcias and
 that said Arthur be in mercy &c

Adices of conveyance from George
 Duffield to Robert Henry for a town
 Lot A. 275 proven in open court
 by William Graham and John
 Williams and admitted to record
 Let it be registered

Adices of conveyance from Jacob
 Lacy to Thomas Lacy for one tenth part
 of one hundred and eighty nine acres
 Proven in open court by Joshua
 Sobel and Thomas Denton and
 admitted to record let it be registered

Adices of conveyance from Ruben Lacy to Henry
 Lacy for one tenth part of one hundred and eighty
 nine acres proven in open court by Joshua
 Sobel and Thomas Denton and admitted to
 record let it be registered

Count of James and William to morrow ten o'clock
 Jacob Campbell
 W. Carter
 C. Smith

Thursday May the 18th 1808
 Court met according to adjournment
 Present the worshipful
 Jeremiah Campbell }
 William Carter } *Requies*
 Caleb Smith }

Ordered by the court that John Summerfield
 be appointed overseer of the public road from
 the dividing ridge between Gap creek and
 Doe river to the dividing ridge between Doe
 river and Watanga river; and that Henry
 Summerfield, Jacob Summerfield, Thomas Russell,
 Henry Grindstaff, Pope Lane, William Campbell,
 Solomon Campbell, James Lane, William
 Lacy, John Sumner, Alexander Lacy, Jacob
 Tipton, George Oliver, John Oliver, be the
 hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that Am. Jones be
 appointed overseer of the public road
 from the forks of the road where
 the yellow mountain road turns out
 of the Doe river road up to the deep ford
 below Martin Russell and that
 all the hands living above Sumner
 up to said ford be the hands to work on
 said road

Ordered by the court that Eliza
 Campbell be appointed overseer of the public
 road from the dividing ridge between
 Doe river & Watanga up to the ford of
 Watanga above Jacob Sumner, and that
 the hands that worked under the former overseer
 William be the hands to work on said road

Thursday May the 18th 1819
 must first according to my appointment
 visit the wonderful
 exorcist Campbell
 Eam Carter } Esquires
 Able Smith }

ordered by the court that John Summerfield
 be appointed overseer of the public road from
 the dividing ridge between the of creek and
 a river to the dividing ridge between do
 river and Watonga river, and that Henry
 Murray, Jacob Summerfield, Thomas Russell
 and Grimsditch, John Lane, Wither Campbell
 Lemish Campbell and James Lane, William
 and John Sumner, Alexander Lane, Jacob
 Stone, George Oliver, John Oliver, be the
 order to work on said road

ordered by the court that Mr Jones be
 appointed overseer of the public road
 from the forks of the road where
 the yellow mountain road turns, and
 the old river road up to the deep ford
 below Martin Russell and that
 at the hands living, above Sarnage
 up to said ford be the hands to work on
 said road

ordered by the court that Eliza
 Campbell be appointed overseer of the public
 road from the dividing ridge between
 the river & Watonga up to the ford of
 atony above Jacob Smith, and that
 hands that worked under the form of a
 work be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that William
 Taylor Esq Collector of public taxes
 for the year 1813 be released of the
 taxes on the following persons, to wit
 Joseph E. Jr. Mr Wyatt, S. Wyatt
 Hiram Brown, Henry Dwyer, David Munn
 and James Bridger

For the year 1814
 John Robertson, Stephen William
 S. Wyatt, John Lemmon, William
 Smaller, Henry Dwyer, Daniel
 Munn, Henry Ellettack

For the year 1815
 John Ross, Mr Stephens, Benjamin
 Reeves, John Jacob Stover, Saml
 Black, John Yarbrough

For the year 1816
 Daniel Deek, John Humphreys, Tho.
 Morgan, John Russell, Israel Cole
 Neal M. Dwyer

For the year 1817
 Ott Gaurley, Joseph Ellis, John
 Russell, Lewis Smith, Samuel William
 James Yarbrough, Mr Smaller, Israel
 Cole, James Estep, Jacob Barringer
 Austin Goodwin, John Wilson, David
 J. Orrister, Tho. Bonnet, Anderson Gentry
 Mr Laws, Tho. M. Gu. and S. J. Sims

For the year 1818
 Mr. Corneil, John Pugh, John Wray, Eliza Hall
 & Mr Gentry

Ordered by the court that A Taylor collector
 of public & county taxes for the year 1818
 be released of the taxes on twelve hundred
 acres of Land returned in an error

Ordered by the court that A Taylor collector
 be released of the taxes on one hundred and
 twenty three acres of Land returned in an error
 in the name of Daniel M. Gray for the
 year 1818

Court adjourned sine die
 Jacob Campbell
 E. Smith
 W. C. M. 1818
 3

In the year 1818,
Mr. Corbitt, John Pugh, John Wemy, Elisha Hall
Mr. Gentry.

Ordered by the court that A Taylor collector
of public County taxes for the year 1818
be released of the tax on twelve hundred
acres of Land returned in an error

Ordered by the court that A Taylor collector
be released of the taxes on one hundred and
twenty three acres of Land returned in an error
in the name of Daniel W. Gray for the
year 1818

Court adjourned sine die
Jacob Campbell
G. Smith
McCallister

State of Tennessee, At a court of pleas and
Quarter Sessions holden
for Carter County at the Court house in
 Elizabethton on the second Monday in
 August in the year of our Lord 1819
 Present the worshipful
 Abraham Hendrix
 Mr. Carter
 Lawson White
 James Rogers
 Johnson Campbell
 John Williams
 John Williams
 Mr. Abraham P
 Caleb Smith Esquires

Ordered by the court that the order made
at the last session appointing a Jury to
view and lay off a road from the
Taylor Lane to the fork of sinking creek
between John Lowe and Francis W. Hall
And the report of the Jury be and is hereby
Reviewed and for nothing returned and
that John Lowe, Thomas W. Gray,
Solomon Hendrix, Joel Cooper, Lint
Henry Bagart, John Smith & Joseph
Cooper be a Jury to view and
lay off a public road from the fork of
the road near John Williams Camp to the
fork of sinking creek between John Lowe &
F. M. Galt & again to next court

State of Tennessee, At a court of pleas and
 18th County & Quarter sessions holden
 Carter county at the Court house in
 Elizabethton on the second Monday in
 June in the year of our Lord 1819
 sent the worshipful
 Graham Hendrix
 Carter
 son White
 son Hayes
 son Hamilton
 son Williams
 son Williams
 son Graham &
 son Smith

Esquire

Ordered by the court that the order made
 the last session appointing a Jury to
 view and lay off a road from Andrew
 son Lane to the ford of Clinch Creek
 between John Lane and Francis M. Hall
 as the report of the Jury be and is duly
 considered and for nothing determined
 at John Lane, Thomas M. Gray,
 son on Henderson, Joel Cogswell
 son on Bogart, John Smith & Joseph
 son on be a Jury to view make
 off a public road from the fork of
 road near John Williams bridge to the
 Clinch Creek between John Lane &
 son Hall & report to next court

Ordered by the court that the hands
 living on John Lane's land, all the hands
 living on the left hand of the road leading
 by Christian Carriers towards Jacob
 Smiths and so far up Stony Creek as
 Emanuel Jenkins and the Widow
 Downmans be the hands to work and open
 the new laid off road from the bridge
 above the Graham Drake to Roland Jenkins
 under Thomas Evans overices until said
 Road is opened and then return to their
 respective roads again

Ordered by the court that the report of the
 Jury on the road up Doe river to and
 from Elizabethton up Doe river to the
 edge of Clinch Creek be and is hereby
 confirmed and that said report be

Ordered by the court that Gavin Patterson
 Hugh Jenkins, Leonard Thayer, William
 Arnold, Jacob Ross, David Ross P
 Brooks Wilson, be a Jury to make and
 lay off a road beginning at Taylor
 son works thence up the south fork of
 Boone Creek, the nearest and best
 Way to the State line and make report
 to next court

Ordered by the court that John Knight be
 Allowed four dollars that were sent to
 him for firing a saw bar & sleds made
 for the use of the county road to be deposited
 in the hands of Adam M. Vining owners

Ordered by the court that a Appointed
 appointed overseer of the public road
 from Elizabethton up Doe river to a
 Point where it will intersect the public
 Road that leads from Gap Creek to Jacob
 Smiths and that the hands on the south side
 of Watanga river beginning at Liberty
 thence down the river to the lane between
 Mrs. Hughes and Down, thence with the
 Lane out in clearing water, Solomon
 Ellis and their hands, Isaac Little &
 Hands and the Gaults on Gap Creek
 Sam W. Clark, thence including all
 all the hands in what is called the
 neck down to the wide line
 to work on the public road from Elizabethton
 up Doe river until it intersects the
 public road leading through Doe river
 come and work said road until it
 shall be opened agreeable to Law

Ordered by the court that Hugh
 Bogart be appointed overseer of the
 public roads in the room of Adam
 M. Vining and that the hands formerly under
 him be the hands to work on said
 Road

advised by the agent that a Hydrographic
 appointed overseer of the public road
 on Elizabethton & the river to a
 point where it will intersect the public
 road that leads from Gap Creek to Sardis
 with a view that the hands on the southern
 Watonga river beginning at Lees Ferry
 be drawn the river to the land between
 Hughes and Ponce, thence with the
 river out in closing water. Common
 law and then divide, leave the
 side and the G. and L. on Gap Creek
 is Clark, thence including all
 the hands in what is called the
 road down to the wide Lincoln
 road on the public road from Elizabethton
 down river until it in line with the
 road leading through the river
 and work said road until it
 all be opened agreeable to law

55

Ordered by the Court that William Greaves
appointed overseer of the public road
leading up Little Pond by Cross Creek
from Wought Hill to Spring Cottage
and that Henry D. Johnston, Isaac
Baker, Wought Hill, John
Horton, Peter Ragon, Newton E. Lee,
Daniel Fiske & David Stoughton be

William and J. J. Thompson, Stephen Jacks
and James Moorby, Gardiner Wilson
and Francis Wilson, Benjamin Gentry, ~~Wm. J. J. J.~~
~~Wm. J. J. J.~~ be the hands to work and
said labor together with our other hands
that may live in said Bosing.

in Range of John & Abraham & Richard & Samuel Jackson & Eliza & Thomas & John & Brown & the two Roberts, be the hands in 200 rods according to Law & also in said Range

and by the Court that John & Howard be appointed surveyors of the public Road leading up Little Fox of Roanoke from the River near Henry & Johnstons Cabin to island Milpore, & the House beamed and the following be the hands to wit George & Mrs. Barker James Barker & John Barker & the Croft White George Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft

Henry & Johnstons Cabin to island Milpore, & the House beamed and the following be the hands to wit George & Mrs. Barker James Barker & John Barker & the Croft White George Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft

Ordered by the Court that Hugh & John be appointed surveyors of the public Road leading from John & Johnstons Cabin to the House beamed and the following be the hands to wit George & Mrs. Barker James Barker & John Barker & the Croft White George Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft

Ordered by the Court that the Road shown be appointed surveyors of the public Road leading from the House beamed to the House beamed and the following be the hands to wit George & Mrs. Barker James Barker & John Barker & the Croft White George Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft

Ordered by the Court that the Road shown be appointed surveyors of the public Road leading from the House beamed to the House beamed and the following be the hands to wit George & Mrs. Barker James Barker & John Barker & the Croft White George Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft

Ordered by the Court that the Road shown be appointed surveyors of the public Road leading from the House beamed to the House beamed and the following be the hands to wit George & Mrs. Barker James Barker & John Barker & the Croft White George Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft

Ordered by the Court that the Road shown be appointed surveyors of the public Road leading from the House beamed to the House beamed and the following be the hands to wit George & Mrs. Barker James Barker & John Barker & the Croft White George Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft

Ordered by the Court that the Road shown be appointed surveyors of the public Road leading from the House beamed to the House beamed and the following be the hands to wit George & Mrs. Barker James Barker & John Barker & the Croft White George Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft

Ordered by the Court that the Road shown be appointed surveyors of the public Road leading from the House beamed to the House beamed and the following be the hands to wit George & Mrs. Barker James Barker & John Barker & the Croft White George Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft & the Croft White James Croft

ordered by the court that James Gentry
be appointed overseer of the public road in
room of Samuel Lusk and that
the hands formerly under Lusk be
bound to work on said road

Ordered by the court that The Johnson
Joseph Tompkins, Stephen Sackey, John
Beaton, John Lingy, Jacob Law, and
George Baker be appointed a jury to view
marks and lay of a road from Joseph
Tompkins to the old meeting house
above Stephen Sackey, and see if they
can find a way on the west side of the
creek as of old for a public road and
not so injurious to John Shown Bryant
to next court

Ordered by the court that the survey
to the county & circuit court be
allowed the compensation allowed
by Law to commissioners at 4 shillings
per diem 1819 up

Ordered by the court that the main road
leading from the end of Arch. Williams
Land near Buffalo except to the
line near Hanson House is continued
and that hands on it road be an aid
to the road leading from Arch. Williams
to the county line at Arch. Tipton

Ordered by the court that David Pugh
be appointed overseer of the public road in
room of John Lusk and that Charles
Whitson, John Dunlop, Richard Dunlop,
James Morris, Thomas Morris, Jesse
Whitson, James, Samuel Williams,
and John Williams, Negroes, Sander
and David

Ordered by the court that Peter Parker
be appointed overseer of the public
Road in room of Joseph Bridges
Beginning at the height of the dividing
ridge known by the dry run road and
to work the same so far as to Daniel
Maggons Land and thence to the hand
to work on said road, all that lies on
the 4 or 5 premises together with
those liable to work on roads on
Said Sinks plantation, Thomas Pugh's
Pleasant Property, and the hands on
Joseph Wilsons plantation

A deed of conveyance from Jacob Sinks to
Gavin & John Patterson for three acres of
Land and two thirds ^{of the same} in open court
by ~~Sinks~~ ^{by Sinks} and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Elmer to
William Arnold for one hundred acres of Land
Proven in open court by David Arnold and
Alexander Arnold and admitted to record let
it be registered

A deed of conveyance from David Sinks
To Sarah Law for one acre of Land
Proven in open court by Andrew Taylor and
Joseph Sinks and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Bryant
To Thomas Law for three hundred fifty
seven and one half acres of Land proven in
open court by Andrew Taylor and Sarah
Tipton and admitted to record let it be
Registered

A deed of conveyance from John White
To Abel Ruggles for three acres of Land
Acknowledged in open court and admitted
to record let it be registered

The last will and testament of Sarah
Perkins Deceased proven in open court
by Lavinia White and John
Whaley subscribing witnesses
and ordered to be recorded

ordered by the court that David Pugh
be appointed overseer of the public road in
room of John V. a. c. and that Charles
Linton, John Dunlop, Richard Dunlop,
James Morris, Thomas Morris, Liza
Linton, James, Samuel William,
and John Williams, Rogers, and
David

ordered by the court that Peter Parker
be appointed overseer of the public
road in room of Joseph Bridge
beginning at the height of the Diving
Road known by the dry run road and
work the same so far as to Daniel
agony's land and thence to the hand
work on said road, all that lies on
the 40 yd premises together with
be liable to work on roads on
said Slings plantation, Skerres Piggie,
Cassant Piggie, and the hands on
Joseph Wilkey plantation

deed of conveyance from Sarah Slings to
son of John Patterson for three acres of
land and trees thereon in open court
and acknowledged and admitted to be
correct and let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Slings to
William Arnold for one hundred acres of land
proven in open court by Sarah Arnold and
Alexander Arnold and admitted to be
correct and let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Sarah Slings
to Sarah Lawhite for ninety acres of land
proven in open court by Andrew Taylor and
Joseph Slings and admitted to be
correct and let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Boyant
to Thomas Lowe for three hundred fifty
seven and one half acres of land proven in
open court by Andrew Taylor and Sarah
Lifton and admitted to be correct and
let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John White
to Abel Chappin for three acres of land
acknowledged in open court and admitted
to be correct and let it be registered

The last will and testament of Sarah
Perkin Deceased proven in open court
by Lawson White and and John
Whaley subscribing witnesses
and ordered to be recorded

A deed of conveyance from Mary
John, Elizabeth Sawman, David Brooks,
Ester Brooks, Nicholas Grindstaff
Mary Grindstaff, and John Doman
to William Garland for sixty four
acres of land proven in open court by
George Deard, Nicholas Grindstaff,
Thomas Poyser and Samuel Allingham
and admitted to be correct and let it be registered

Court adjourns until tomorrow
Nine o'clock A. White

W. Carter
G. Smith
Hampton

A deed of conveyance from John Maynard to William Arnold for one hundred acres of land known in open court by David Arnold and Alexander Arnold and admitted to record to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Jacob Dwyer to Sarah Lawbury for one acre of land known in open court by Andrew Taylor and Philip Taylor and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Dwyer to Thomas Dwyer for three hundred and one acre and one half acre of land known in open court by Andrew Taylor and Jacob Dwyer and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John White to Abel Dwyer for three acres of land known in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

The last will and testament of Sarah Perkins Deceased proven in open court by Lawson White and John Maynard subscribing witnesses and admitted to record

A deed of conveyance from Mary John, Elizabeth Cairman, David Brooks, Peter Brooks, Nicholas Grindstaff, Mary Grindstaff, and John Dwyer to William Garland for sixty four acres of land proven in open court by David Deane, Nicholas Grindstaff, Thomas Paget and Samuel Maynard and admitted to record let it be registered

Court adjourned until tomorrow at nine o'clock

L. White
W. Carter
L. Smith
Hampton

Tuesday August the 10th 1819
Court met an order to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Johnson Hampton
Lawson White
William Carter
Caleb Smith & Esquires
Samuel Key

Nathan Hendrix appointed constable
Who come into open court and took the
several oaths required by Law for a
constable and entered into bond

The court proceeded to elect a coroner
on counting the ballots it appeared that
William D. Carter Esquire was duly
and constitutionally elected and
entered into bond with George Millen
and James Taylor for his security in the
sum of Ten thousand Dollars with
condition &c (see bond)

A deed of conveyance from Joseph
Crew to Martin Bookman, Peter
Booker, and Adam Booker for one
hundred and fifty acres of land
acknowledged in open court and
admitted to record let it be registered

Monday August the 10th 1819
 sent me according to Government
 sent the worshipful
 James Hampton
 and on that
 James Carter
 and Smith &
 James Key is

Esquire

within Hendrix appointed constable
 to come to open court and took the
 usual oaths required by Law for a
 constable and entered into bond to

The court proceeded to elect a coroner
 on counting the ballots it appeared that
 William D. Carter Esquire was duly
 and constitutionally elected and
 entered into bond with George Williams
 and Samuel Taylor his securities in the
 sum of Ten thousand Dollars with
 condition to (see bond)

Deed of Conveyance from Joseph
 and to Martin Dickerson, Peter
 Cook, and Adam Docher for one
 undivided acre of Land
 acknowledged in open court and
 admitted to record and let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from Joel Cooper
 Senr to Joel Cooper Junr for one hundred
 and eighty acres of Land proven in open
 Court by a John Taylor and a Rich day
 Recorder and admitted to record and let it
 be registered

State — Daniel D. a dly prosecutor
 Elijah Smith, acknowledges himself indebted to
 the State in the sum of one hundred Dollars
 to be paid of his goods & chattels land and tenements
 and said in condition that said Daniel D.
 appear before the Justices of our court of pleas
 and quarter sitting to be held for Carter county
 at the court house in Elizabethton on the
 second Monday in November next to
 Tuesday second day of said session then &
 there to give evidence & prosecute on
 Behalf the State against Elijah Smith

State — Julius A. Dwyer a dly prosecutor
 Henry Cook, acknowledges himself
 indebted to the State in the sum of one hundred
 Dollars to be paid of his goods & chattels land
 and tenements and said in condition that
 Julius A. Dwyer appear before the Justices of
 our court of pleas and quarter sitting to be held
 for Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton
 on the second Monday in November next
 to wit Tuesday second day said session then &
 there to give evidence & prosecute on Behalf the
 State against Henry Cook

State — Henry Cook acknowledges
 Henry Cook himself indebted to the State in the
 sum of one hundred dollars. John & David
 Dwyer in group bail in the sum of fifty
 Dollars each to be levied of their goods and
 chattels land and tenements and said in
 condition that the said Henry Cook make
 his personal appearance before the Justices
 of our court of pleas and quarter sitting
 to be held for Carter county at the court
 house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
 in November next to wit Tuesday the
 second day said session then and there to
 answer to a plea of the State and stand
 and abide the judgment of said court
 and not depart the same without leave

Alexander Russell produced in open court
 the scalps of seven wolves, a dog's head and a
 skin of a marten, and the said Alex Russell
 being sworn upon his oath said that he
 killed the said wolf in the county of said
 that has it not in his power to prove it by
 any other person but by his own oath and
 said it appearing to satisfaction of the court that
 that the said Alex had killed the said wolf
 in the county of said since the first
 day of January 1819 it is thereupon com-
 manded by the court that the said Alexander
 Russell be allowed two dollars for each
 Wolf for ^{killing} said to be paid out of the
 State Treasury

State Henry Cook acknowledged
Henry Cook himself in debt to the state in the
sum of one hundred dollars. John Standish
and son gave bail in the sum of fifty
dollars each to be levied of their goods and
hathes lands and tenements and void on
condition that the said Henry Cook make
a personal appearance before the Justice
of the peace and Quarter Session
to be holden for Quarter Court at the court
house in Troy a fortnight on the second Monday
next to witte, Tuesday the
second day said Session then and there to
answer to a plea of the State and stand
and abide the judgment of said court
but depist the same without leave

Alexander Russell produced in open court
a scalp of seven wolves, a dog's head and
paw on the one side, and the said Alex Russell
sworn upon his oath that he
killed the said wolf in the county of said
but has it not in his power to prove it by
any other person but by his own oath and
is it appearing to satisfaction of the court that
the said Alex had killed the said wolf
in the county of said since the first
Day of January 1819 it is therefore com-
mended by the court that the said Alexander
Russell be allowed two dollars for each
wolf for each wolf to be paid out of the
State Treasury

Andrew Jay Jr. Esquire Sheriff returned
The Venire of assize from which the
following persons were drawn Grand
Jurors and the court appointed
1 David Kainer Foreman
2 Philimon Lacy 3 George Stout
3 Robert Morris 4 Samuel Lovell
4 Tappan Wilson 5 John M. Putney
6 Samuel Tipton 7 George Peares
8 Peter Snider 9 Reuben Coffin
10 Jacob Tipton 11 Samuel Jones
Impaneled Sworn charged & withdrew

Ordered by the court that, Samuel
Barnes, Charles Moorland, Adam Mott
William Mott, Joseph Ainsbitt,
Henry D Johnson, Peter Eggert,
George Crockett, John
Robert Loran, Henry Smith
Joseph Kauffmann, Edwin Kauffmann
William Garland, David Oliver
John Daniels, John Hayden, Sam Edin
Ezekiel Smith, Mrs Snider, Benja
Carver, Mrs Jones, John Sawers
Benja Dunkin, Jacob Kuhn &
Nicholas Reasner be Jurors to
sit on the 1st of September 1819.

Robert M. Henry Esq. appears at the bar
Adam Ainsbitt Esq. to witte,

1 William Peck 7 Abner Wood
2 William Peck 8 Joseph Ainsbitt
3 George Peck 9 Leonard Sawers
4 Joseph Peck 10 Elisha Humphreys
5 William Ainsbitt 11 John Harlan
6 Adam Ainsbitt 12 Joseph Peck
Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their
oaths say do bind the defendant guilty
of the Treason in the plaintiff's Declara-
tion mentioned and assess the plaintiff's
damages to twelve cents & give costs
thereof it is considered by the court
that the said Robert M. Henry moves
over against the said Adam Ainsbitt
his damages assessed by the jury
assessed assessed and also his costs
and charges put to said Adam Ainsbitt
in this behalf by the court now here
adjudged to the said Robert and
that the said Adam be in my

A deed of conveyance from John Humphreys
to William Blear for an hundred and
fifty acres of land proven in open court
by A. M. Carver & S. C. Mansfield
and admitted to record in the registers

Robert Allen Henry Jr. appears appointed Attorney
 Solomon Rainbolt & Jerry to wit,

1. William Pepple 7. Abner Moore
 2. Villiam Jenkins 8. Joseph Ampro
 3. Eliza Jenkins 9. Leonard Brown
 4. Hugh Jenkins 10. Elisha Humphreys
 5. William Johnson 11. Am. H. Carden D.
 6. Solomon Ellis — R. L. L. & Henry
 chosen. Elected tried and sworn upon their
 oaths say do find the defendant guilty
 of the trespass in the plaintiff's Deed
 mentioned and assess the plaintiff's
 damages to twelve cents & in money
 therefore it is considered by the court
 that the said Robert Allen Henry recover
 over against the said Solomon Rainbolt
 & his damages assessed by the Jury
 of one hundred and also his costs
 and charges put to and about his suit
 in this behalf by the court now here
 rendered to the said Robert and
 that the said Solomon be in money &c

A deed of conveyance from John Humphreys
 & William Beatty to John Beatty and
 others heirs of said proven in open court
 by J. M. Carter & J. L. Mansfield
 and admitted to record but be registered

State — on motion of the
 John Arnold Attorney General &
 Leave of the court a note proceeded
 is entered thereon it is considered by
 the court the county treasurer pay the
 costs of this prosecution and that the
 clerk & one be ready to the attorney
 Genl. Knapp & Clerk

Court adjourned until
 10 morning in a clock

J. White
 W. Carter
 G. Smith

Wednesday August the 11th 1819.
 Court met according to adjournment.
 Present the worshipful
 Alexander Campbell
 Caleb Smith
 William Beatty & Esquire
 James White

Isaac Tipton
 John Russell } Jury
 Lewis Smith } to wit,
 1. William Pepple 7. Elisha Humphreys
 2. Villiam Jenkins 8. G. W. Carden
 3. Eliza Jenkins 9. Am. Johnson
 4. Hugh Jenkins 10. John H. Rain
 5. Solomon Ellis 11. Abraham H. Carden
 6. Joseph Ampro 12. Samuel G. Carden
 chosen. Elected tried & sworn upon their
 oaths say do find for the plaintiff and
 assess his damages to five cents & in money
 and fifty cents, therefore it is considered
 by the court that the said Isaac Tipton
 recover over against the said John
 Russell & Lewis Smith his damages
 assessed by the Jury in manner
 aforesaid and for aforesaid assessed and
 also his costs and charges put to and
 about his suit in this behalf by court now
 here rendered to the said Isaac
 and that the said John & Lewis be
 in money &c

Wednesday August the 14th 1819,
 Court met according to adjournment.
 Present the worshipful
 Jeremiah Campbell
 Caleb Smith
 Williams Baxter & } Esquires
 Lawson White
 Isaac Tipton
 John Rybelle } Jurors
 Lewis Smith } sworn to wit
 William Rogers } Elisha Humphrey
 William Perkins } G. W. C. Emmet
 Moses Fitzpatrick } M. J. S. S. S.
 William Rainbolt } John N. S. S.
 Hugh Perkins } 11 Abraham H. S. S.
 Joseph S. S. } 12 Samuel G. S. S.
 sworn to wit I sworn upon their
 oath they do find for the plaintiff and
 give his damages to be in the sum of
 twenty five cents, thereon it is considered
 by the court that the said Isaac Tipton
 recover over against the said John
 Rybelle & Lewis Smith his damages
 for and by the jury in measure
 found and for aforesaid of said and
 said his costs and charges of suit to and
 that his debt in this behalf by court now
 in judgment to the said Isaac
 and that the said John & Lewis
 be in money &c

John Nelson appointed constable and
 to move into their court and take the
 oaths as the required by Law for a
 constable and entered his office

John Holt } Jurors
 S. S. S. } sworn to wit
 1 Gavin Patterson } Lewis Morris
 2 John Blain } 3 Isaac S. S.
 3 Lewis Emmet } 4 G. W. C. S.
 4 John S. S. } 5 William S. S.
 5 John S. S. } 6 John S. S.
 6 John S. S. } 7 John S. S.
 7 John S. S. } 8 John S. S.
 8 John S. S. } 9 John S. S.
 9 John S. S. } 10 John S. S.
 10 John S. S. } 11 John S. S.
 11 John S. S. } 12 John S. S.
 chosen Electors tried & sworn upon their
 Oath they do find the defendant guilty
 in manner and form as charged in the
 Plaintiffs declaration and
 that the said John Holt recover over
 against the said S. S. S. the
 sum of twenty Dollars his
 damages for and by the jury in measure
 found and for aforesaid of said and
 said his costs and charges of suit to and
 that his debt in this behalf by court now
 in judgment to the said John
 and that the said John & Lewis
 be in money &c

John Blain bail of S. S. S. to the suit
 of John Holt surrender the said S. S. S.
 in discharge of himself and bail bond

John Holt } S. S. S. acknowledged
 S. S. S. } paid himself in debt to the
 S. S. S. } plaintiff in the sum of
 five hundred Dollars, to be paid of his goods
 and chattels lands and tenements, and the said
 and Thong Blain bail each in the sum of
 two hundred and fifty Dollars to be paid
 of their goods and chattels lands and
 tenements on condition that if the defend-
 ant be condemned in this action that the
 Defendant shall pay the condemnation
 money or they will do it for him or
 render the said S. S. S. a prisoner of
 the Gaol of Eastern County

State } charged plaintiff
 Abraham S. S. } that if it is considered
 by the court that the said S. S. S.
 be twelve cents & five mills
 and that the said S. S. S. be in
 money &c

John H. S. constable, proved by
 affidavit and as a constable for two
 days at H. S. S. S. S. and one
 day at May S. S. S. 1819

John Blair bail of Sape Son at the suit
of John Holt surrendering the said Sape Son
in discharge of himself and bail bond

John Holt } Sape Son is acknowledged
} gives himself in debt to the
Sape Son is } plain type in the sum of
four hundred Dollars, to be levied of his goods
and chattels lands and tenements, John Blair
and Thomas Blount each in the sum of
two hundred and fifty Dollars to be levied
of their goods and chattels lands and
tenements on a condition that if the defen-
dant be condemned in this action that the
Defendant shall pay the condemnation
money or they will do it for him or
render the said Sape a prisoner of
the State of Georgia

State } charged plaintiff
Abraham Campor } therefore it is considered
by the court that the said Abraham
Campor be twelve cents of fine mills
and that the said Abraham Campor be in
money &c

John Haun constable proves his
attendance as a constable for two
Days at H. Murray's office and one
Day at my office 1819

Benjamin Campor } Court
William R. Blount } Henry Viz
John Heywood }
(and John Heywood)

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 William Peoples | 7 Elisha Humphrey |
| 2 William Jenkins | 8 George Emmert |
| 3 Thomas Fitzpatrick | 9 William Sumner |
| 4 Isaac Rainbolt | 10 John Haver |
| 5 Hugh Jenkins | 11 Abraham Haver |
| 6 Joseph Cooper | 12 James Gouley |

Sharon elected twelve and sworn upon their
oath the day so find that the defendant did
not keep and perform his covenant as in
his plea he hath alleged but hath
broken the same as charged in the plea one
tenthousand and sevenpence the plaintiff damaged
to seven hundred and seventy eighth Dollars
twelve cents and five mills

Therefore it is considered by the court
that the said Ben Recover over against the
said William R. John & John Heywood
the a for said sum of seven hundred
and seventy eighth Dollars twelve cents
five mills of the plaintiff in money of Georgia

and form a for said a person and a
his costs and charges first to and about his suit
in this to be by the court now here a person
and that the said William R. and John & John Heywood
be in money &c

Benjamin Campor } Court
William R. Blount } Henry Viz
John Heywood }
(and John Heywood)

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 William Peoples | 7 Elisha Humphrey |
| 2 William Jenkins | 8 George Emmert |
| 3 Thomas Fitzpatrick | 9 William Sumner |
| 4 Isaac Rainbolt | 10 John Haver |
| 5 Hugh Jenkins | 11 Abraham Haver |
| 6 Joseph Cooper | 12 James Gouley |

Sharon elected twelve and sworn upon their
oath the day so find that the defendant did
not keep and perform his covenant as in his
plea he hath alleged but hath broken
the same as charged in the plea one
tenthousand and sevenpence the plaintiff damaged
to seven hundred and seventy eighth Dollars
twelve cents and five mills
Therefore it is considered by the court
that the said Ben Recover over against the
said William R. John & John Heywood
the a for said sum of seven hundred
and seventy eighth Dollars twelve cents
five mills of the plaintiff in money of Georgia

I form a for said a paper and also
 its Costs and charges put to and about the said
 in this by the Court now her say
 that the said William R and John R. John R.
 be in money &c

Benjamin Tompkins } Court
 by
 William R. Blevins } Jury viz
 John Heywood
 and John Heywood

- 1 William Peoples
- 2 Eliza Humphrey
- 3 William Jenkins & George Emment
- 4 Thomas Fitzpatrick & William Samson
- 5 Isaac Rainbolt
- 6 Hugh Perkins
- 7 John R. R.
- 8 John R. R.
- 9 John R. R.
- 10 John R. R.
- 11 John R. R.
- 12 John R. R.

Chosen electors tried and sworn upon their
 oaths say as find that the said electors
 they and perform his covenant as in his
 plea he hath acknowledged but hath broken
 the same as alleged in the plea of the
 action and as per the plea of the
 action of the same to eight hundred
 and twenty three dollars ten cents
 and five mills and that it is considered
 by the Court that the said
 William R. John R. John R. the execution
 of eight hundred and twenty three dollars

ten cents and five mills in the same
 a for said and John R. John R. by the jury
 a paper and also costs and charges put to &
 about his suit in this by the Court
 now her say agreed to the said Jury and
 that the said William R. and John R. John R.
 be in money &c

James Lusk } Court
 by
 William Blevins } Jury viz

- 1 Volentine Bowers
- 2 Lucas Emment
- 3 William Garland
- 4 Rufus Peters
- 5 Richard R. R.
- 6 John R. R.
- 7 Lewis R. R.
- 8 Isaac R. R.
- 9 George R. R.
- 10 Thomas R. R.
- 11 William R. R.
- 12 John R. R.

Chosen electors tried and sworn upon their
 oaths say as find that the said electors
 they and perform his covenant but hath
 broken the same and as per the plea
 of the action of the same to one hundred twenty nine
 dollars and six cents therefore it is
 considered by the Court that the said
 James recover against the said William
 the above said sum of one hundred
 and twenty nine dollars and six cents

by the jury say as find a paper and also
 Costs and charges put to and about his suit
 in this by the Court now her say
 that the said William R. and John R. John R.
 be in money &c

Peter Oliver } Court
 by
 William Ellis } Jury viz

- 1 William Peoples
- 2 Eliza Humphrey
- 3 William Jenkins & George Emment
- 4 Thomas Fitzpatrick & William Samson
- 5 Isaac Rainbolt
- 6 Hugh Perkins
- 7 John R. R.
- 8 John R. R.
- 9 John R. R.
- 10 John R. R.
- 11 John R. R.
- 12 John R. R.

Chosen electors tried and sworn upon their
 oaths say as find that the said electors

he out as per the plea of the
 action of the same to one hundred twenty nine
 dollars and six cents therefore it is
 considered by the Court that the said
 James recover against the said William
 the above said sum of one hundred
 and twenty nine dollars and six cents

John Campbell
 White
 R. R.
 C. Smith

by the jury and a verdict was returned
Costs and charges put to and about the suit
in this behalf by the Court now here say
may be to the said James and that the said
William may be in money &c

Peter Brown }
William Ellis } Trover & Conversion
by }
Jury viz

1. William Douglas 7 Solomon &c &c
 2. William Jenkins 8 George Emerson
 3. Thomas Fitzpatrick 9 William Emerson
 4. Isaac Rainbolt 10 John Brown
 5. Hugh Jenkins 11 James Gaultney &
 6. Joseph Cooper 12 Abraham Hall
- Chosen either time and a more up on their
partly in interest

As out of our mis. to the
morrow and Adick

Josh Campbell
L. White
W. Carter
C. Smith

Thursday August the 10th 1819
Court met as usual adjourned
Present the worthy
Jesse Campbell
Lawson White
Caleb Smith & } Deputies
William Carter

John Hart } Assault & Battery
Dumore }
on argument of counsel
Seph Sons } on both sides it is the opinion of
the Court that the damages of the plaintiff be the
plaintiff of the defendant's damages be the
plaintiff recover of the defendant the damages by the
jury in pounds in this case & the defendant in
money &c

Friedrich Duatt } in this case
the defendant }
Eliza Thompson } failing to appear
Alfred Carter } and deposed
that as it is considered by the Court
that the plaintiff recover over against
the defendant the sum in the plaintiffs
Declarations mentioned and also he
be costs and charges put to and about
the suit in this behalf adjudged
to the said Friedrich Duatt and
that the said Eliza Thompson be
in money &c

State of Tennessee a list of the Commutation
of the county of in the county of
Taxable inhabitants who are over the age
of twenty one years & who will be entitled
to vote at the next election for members
of the General assembly as returned into
my office by the Justices of the peace
There was an appointment to take in lists of
Taxable property & polls for the year 1819
Returned a list of the names and number in
each Captain's District to wit
John William Begg in Capt Patton's District - 32
John William Begg in Capt Stewart's District - 114
Mrs Graham Begg in Capt Cranshaw's District - 126
Jesse Campbell Begg in Capt Campbell's District - 58
Julius Duggan Begg in Capt Dullings's District - 100
Thos. J. Duggan Begg in Capt Moorley's District - 54
James Keys Begg in Capt Donally's District - 12
Aggregate number 696

Court adjourned until the
Court in & over

W. Carter
C. Smith
Josh Campbell

State of Tennessee a list of the Commutation
 of the county. In Earle County, of those
 taxable inhabitants who are over the age
 of twenty one years & who will be entitled
 to vote at the next election for members
 of the General assembly, was found in
 my office by the Justice of the Peace
 who was appointed to take in lists of
 taxable property & polls for the year 1819
 returned a list of the names and number in
 each Captain's District as vizt
 Samuel Williams Esq. in Capt. Patton's District - 132
 John Williams Esq. in Capt. Stewart's District - 114
 John Graham Esq. in Capt. Campbell's District - 126
 Jeremiah Campbell Esq. in Capt. Campbell's District - 58
 John Dugan Esq. in Capt. Dullings's District - 100
 John S. Smith Esq. in Capt. Doolley's District - 54
 James Lays Esq. in Capt. Donally's District - 112
 Aggregate number 696

Court adj. over and untill
 Court in 6 over

R. Carter
 J. Smith
 Just. of Peace

State of Tennessee At a meeting
 Earle County & Court of Pleas and
 Quarter sessions holden for Earle County
 at the court house in Elizabethton on
 the second Monday in November in the
 Year of our Lord 1819
 Present the Worshipful
 Jeremiah Campbell
 Abraham Hensley
 William Carter
 James Lays
 John S. Williams
 Lewis or White &
 Jesse Cole

Esguieres

A deed of conveyance from Joseph Johnson
 to Richard Donally for fifty acres of
 Land proven in open Court by Henry Smith
 James Lays and Robert Donally as witnesses
 Witness and admitted to record let it
 be registered

On motion ordered by the Court that
 John S. Williams Esquire be appointed
 Solicitor pro Tem

Christian Carvignat } Continued
 John Stand }
 James Lovell } by consent

Ellott and John Grindstaff ^{on the same}
 one hundred Dollars each that if they
 do not be condemned in this action that he shall
 pay the condemnation money or render
 himself a prisoner of the Jail of Carter
 County or that you ^{will} ^{do it for him}
 Thomas Ellott & John Grindstaff will

Ordered by the court that all the hands
 living in the Glades settlement that
 that work under Mr R. Bliving work on
 the public road under John Thowen
 Overseer to clear out the stage road

Ordered by the court that Edmund Miller
 any, Jonathan Pugh, David L. V. V. V.
 Jonathan Pugh, and Archibald Williams
 work on the public road
 overseer of the public road

Ordered by the court that Geo. Baker
 Joseph Baker, Mr Baker, Bolin Baker
 and Sipi Ham be added to the hands of
 William Lindsey overseer of the
 Public road

Ordered by the court that the public
 Road Leasing from Eliah Hedges to
 James Edney on Gap Creek be discontinued
 and that the hands on R. Hedges
 Plantation, Isaac Taylor son, Casswell Taylor
 and Andrew Taylor be added to the hands of
 James Gandy overseer of the public road

Ordered by the court that Jeremiah
 Cannon one of the poor be allowed twenty
 Dollars for his support & maintenance up
 to & from September 1820

Ordered by the court that John Cannon
 one of the poor be allowed twenty dollars
 for his support and maintenance up to
 & from September 1820

Ordered by the court that Nicholas
 Grindstaff, George Elloton, Sion Pearce
 Jacob Hable, Thomas Ellott, John
 Grindstaff, Lewis Lewis, Stephen Lewis
 and Thomas Taylor be annexed to the
 hands of John Grindstaff overseer
 of the public road

Court adjourned until tomorrow
 nine o'clock

H. Carth
 J. L. Campbell
 L. White
 J. M. / 10
 E. Smith

Tuesday November the 9th 1819
 Court met according to adjournment
 Present the worshipful
 Johnson Reampten
 Lawton White
 William Carter
 Caleb Smith &
 Jeremiah Campbell } Esquires

Andrew Taylor Esq. Sheriff returns the
 Jurors as follows: from which
 the following persons were drawn Grand
 Jurors and the court appointed
 1 Benjamin Dunkin J. Foreman
 2 Samuel Burns 8 Mr Garland
 3 John Heyder 9 Jacob Boon
 4 John Bowers 10 Ezekiel Smith
 5 George Carpathite 11 Henry Smith
 6 David Bliving 12 George Baker
 7 Benja. Carver 13 Robert L. Doran
 Impanated, sworn, charged & withstood
 John Wilson constable sworn to attend
 the Grand Jury

State charged plea guilty
 Jonathan Heyder therefore it is considered
 by the court that the said Jonathan Heyder
 pay five dollars & fine & costs and that
 Jonathan be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that Hugh Lindsay
do allow twelve Dollars & fifty cents
if or keeping it come to each one
of the poor from February session last
up to this time &c

provided by the Count, there were the houses, ^{more}
 near Peter Billinger's, ^{owner} of the public Road,
 be the houses to open the public Road from
 Javor Smith's, ^{to} the bank houses and thence
 to the forest by James Braden's as

Secured by the grant that all the lands being
on Ruggers lands, as well Williams, James
James Wilson of camp Wilson the Burns
Vanhooses, Raine, Botts, McHenry, White
Shades, Shell, Hoff and Gibbons be the
lands, to open the public roads from
Vanhooses up to Vaught, Heaton, offering
at the foot of the grant under protest
McHenry the survey of said Wilson
as being planned by Agents of the jury on
said Road

Decided by the Court that William Lindsey
appointed overseer of the public lands
leaving in little doubt by reason books
from Naught Huttons Spring to the
end of River & Huttons Landing and that
John Barker Naught Huttons graph
Hutton Peter Radon Huttons Law
Daniel Stout Paul Stout Huttons

John Rago, Jr. & Benjamin & Lewis & Co. Law
David Jackson Eliza Rago Thomas & John
George Brown & the two Roberts, to the hands
of an agent according to Law also
all land in said County

[illegible]

Street Liza Lane
 William (and) John Tompkins Stephen Sparks
 and James Alcock Garland Wilson
 and Susan Wilson Benjamin Gentry
~~Magnum & Co~~ be the hands to work in and
 and allow together with all other money
 that may live in said Bonds

Ordered by the Court That Hugh G.
interd. be answerg the publick
from Genl and Wilsons a little
stone and that Thomas &
Crops White Mⁿ of 14 ge
Doward & Statute to secure
Johnston Joseph Litch
son of Wilsons John W
Gen Kings Malcoms Lewis
and all the land that may
be the hands to offer and R

Ordered by the Court & the Clerk
to be appointed over said
leasing from Francis St
County land and the land
and its quarters above
high up as showing section
in the stone and the land on a
and Arnoldy settlement to be
handed and all other Confe
rmed not otherwise
said to be opposed turning
Ordered by the Court that
a view and hearing be had
between Thomas William
and son of P. C. Arnoldy
son of William in his land
the public Road from the
Dorint to where it intersects
little Fox Road

ordered by the court that Tho. Johnson
Joseph Tompkins, Stephen Sackerson, John
Easton, Wm. Linzy, Jacob Law, and
Joseph Baker be appointed a Jury to view
and lay off a road from Joseph
Tompkins to the old meeting house
being Stephen Sackerson, and see if they
can find a way on the west side of the
rock as good for a public road and
not so injurious to John Shown the first
on next Court

Ordered by the court that the Jurors
of the county of Cincinnati must be
relieved the compensation allowed
by Law, to commence at February
1819 up

ordered by the court that the main road
leading from the end of Arch. Williams
land near Duff also except to the county
line near Benson House, is to continue
and that hands on D. road be an access
to the road leading from Arch Williams
to the county line at the Duff.

Ordered by the court that David Rugh,
Be appointed overseer of the public road in
Town of Johnstown, and that Charles
Whitson, John Dunlop, Richard Dunlop,
Samuel Morris, Thomas Morris, Elisha
Whitson, Samuel, Samuel William
and John Williams, Negroes, Sandy
and David

Ordered by the Court that Peter Parkey
Be appointed the overseer of the ~~road~~ in this
Road in room of Joseph Bridges
beginning at the height of the dividing
ridge known by the dry run road and
to work the same so far as to Daniel
Maggons land and those to the hand
to work on said road, all that lay on
the 7 rods premises together with
those liable to work on roads on
Jacob Henrys plantation, James Pappis
Pleasant Projects, and the hands on
Joseph Wilsons plantation

I have conveyed from Land to him to
Gordon & John P. Harris for three acres of
Land and also three ~~acres~~ ^{of his own} ~~acres~~ in their account
by ~~John P. Harris~~ ^{John P. Harris} and they are
admitted to know it at the same time

A deed of conveyance from Sir William to William Arnold for one hundred acres of land
Given in full count by Robert Arnold and
Elizabeth Arnold and admitted to be the
Deed but it is registered

I recd of conveyance from Jacobus King
To David Pawlenty for ninety acres of land
There in open country & Indian Territory
Signed King ~~from~~ ~~from~~ and admitted
To record let it be registered

Advent of coming from John Beatty
To Thomas Low for three hundred fifty
Seven and one half acres of land proven in
open court by a John W Taylor and Sarah
Tipton and admitted to record let it be
the interest

Advt of conveyance from John White
To Abel Ringler for three acres of land
Acknowledged in open court and admitted
Force is put it in registers

The Last will and testament of Sarah
Perkins Deceased proven in open court
By: Aaron White and and John
Whaley Subscribing witnesses
and others to be recorded

A deed of conveyance from John Ellingwood to
William Threlkeld for one hundred acres of land
proven in open court by David Threlkeld and
Alexander Threlkeld and admitted to record to
be registered

A deed of conveyance from David Threlkeld
to David Threlkeld for ninety acres of land
proven in open court by Andrew Taylor and
Philip Threlkeld and admitted to record to
be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Dewart
Thomas Dewart for three hundred and fifty
acres and one half acre of land proven in
open court by Andrew Taylor and David
Threlkeld and admitted to record to be
registered

A deed of conveyance from John White
Abel Ringgen for three acres of land
known and proven in open court and admitted
to record to be registered

The last will and testament of Sarah
Dewart deceased proven in open court
by Lawson White and John
Threlkeld subscribing witnesses
and admitted to record

A deed of conveyance from Mary
John, Elizabeth Dewart, David Dewart,
Ester Dewart, Nicholas Grindstaff
Mary Grindstaff, and John Dewart
to William Garland for sixty four
acres of land proven in open court by
David Dewart, Nicholas Grindstaff,
Thomas Paget and Samuel Ellingwood
and admitted to record to be registered

Court adjourned until tomorrow
Nine o'clock J. White

W. Carter

C. Smith

Hampton

Tuesday August the 10th 1819
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
John Hampton
Lawson White
William Carter
Caleb Smith & Esquire
James Roy

Nathan Kendrick appointed constable
Who come into open court and took the
several oaths required by Law for a
constable and entered into bond &c

The court proceeded to elect a coroner
on counting the ballots it appeared that
William D. Carter Esquire was duly
and constitutionally elected and
entered into bond with George Williams
and Samuel Taylor for the sum of five thousand dollars with
condition &c (see bond)

A deed of conveyance from Joseph
Cowell to Martin Bookman, Peter
Bookman, and Adam Bookman for one
hundred and fifty acres of land
known and proven in open court and
admitted to record to be registered

Wednesday August the 10th 1819.
 with me at an order to the Government
 present the worshipful
 Hanson Hampton
 and on White
 Williams Carter
 and on Smith &
 and on Key &
 Esquires

than Kendrick appointed constable
 the same in to open court and to sit the
 several oaths required by Law for a
 constable and Entered into bond \$6

The court proceeded to Elect a coroner
 on counting the ballot it appeared that
 William D Carter Esquire was duly
 and Constitutionally Elected and
 Entered into bond with George Williams
 and Saml Taylor for his security in the
 sum of Ten thousand Dollars with
 condition \$6 (see bond)

A deed of Conveyance from Joseph
 Jewell to Martin Bockham, Peter
 Cook, and Adam Becker for one
 hundred and five acres of Land
 acknowledged in open court and
 admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Joel Cooper
 Senr to Joel Cooper Junr for one hundred
 and eight acres of Land proven in open
 court by a Andrew Taylor and a Richdley
 Newcomer and admitted to record let it
 be registered

State — Daniel Orsdelly prosecutor
 Elijah Smith Defendant to give himself in debt to
 the state in the sum of one hundred Dollars
 to be levied of his goods & chattels, land and tenements
 and said on condition that said Daniel Orsdelly
 appear before the Justice of our court of pleas
 and quarter sitting to be holden for Carter county
 at the court house in Elizabethton on the
 second Monday in November next to wit Tuesday
 second day of said session then &
 there to give Evidence & prosecute on behalf
 the state against Elijah Smith

State — Julius A Duggan prosecutor
 Henry Cook Defendant to acknowledge himself
 indebted to the state in the sum of one hundred
 Dollars to be levied of his Goods & chattels, land
 and tenements and said on condition that the
 Julius A Duggan appear before the Justice of
 our court of pleas and quarter sitting to be holden
 for Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton
 on the second Monday in November next to wit
 Tuesday second day of said session then &
 there to give Evidence & prosecute on behalf the
 State against Henry Cook

State — Henry Cook Defendant to
 Henry Cook himself in debt to the state in the
 sum of one hundred Dollars. John Smith
 David Snodgrass bail in the sum of fifty
 Dollars each to be levied of their goods and
 chattels Land and tenements and said on
 condition that the said Henry Cook make
 his personal appearance before the Justice
 of our court of pleas and quarter sitting
 to be holden for Carter county at the court
 house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
 in November next to wit Tuesday the
 second day of said session then and there to
 answer to a plea of the state and stand
 and abide the Judgment of said court
 and not depart the same without leave

Alexander Russell produced in open court
 the scalps of seven wolves, a dog and a
 young man on the old, and the said Alex Russell
 being sworn upon his oath to say that he
 killed the said wolf in the county of Meigs &
 that he has it not in his power to prove it by
 any other person but by his own oath and
 and it appearing to satisfaction of the court that
 that the said Alex had killed these wolves
 in the county aforesaid since the first
 Day of January 1819 it is thereupon
 ordered by the court that the said Alexander
 Russell be allowed two dollars for each
 Wolf for each 10 off to be paid out of the
 State Treasury

State Henry Cook acknowledged
 Henry Cook himself in debt to the State in the
 sum of one hundred dollars. Then a writ of
 habeas corpus was granted in the sum of fifty
 dollars each to be levied of their goods and
 chattels lands and tenements and Ward on
 condition that the said Henry Cook make
 a personal appearance before the Justice
 of the peace court of pleas and quarter sessions
 to be holden for Covert County at the court
 house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
 November next to wit, Tuesday the
 second day said before them and there to
 answer to a plea of the State and stand
 and abide the judgement of said court
 not depart the same without leave

Alexander Russell produced in open court
 a scalp of seven wolves, and a dead marten
 skin on the one side, and the skin of a marten
 on the other, sworn upon his oath that he
 killed the said wolf in the county of Meigs
 and that it was not in his power to prove it by
 any other person but by his own oath and
 it appearing to satisfaction of the court that
 the said Alex^r had killed the said wolf
 the court allowed him the first
 day of January 1819 it is then in some
 order by the court that the said Alexander
 Russell be allowed two dollars for each
 wolf for killing off to be paid out of the
 State Treasury

Andrew Taylor Esquire Sheriff returned
 the Venire of assize from which the
 following persons were drawn Grand
 Jurors and the court appointed

- 1 David Haines Foreman
 - 2 Philimon Lacy B. George Stout
 - 3 Robert Morris 9 James Lovelace
 - 4 Saphy Wilson 10 John P. Senter
 - 5 James Tipton 11 George Peares
 - 6 Peter Snider 12 Nathan Coffey
 - 7 Jacob Tipton 13 James Jones
- Impaneled Sworn charged & withdrew

Ordered by the court that, Samuel
 Brown, Charles Moorland, Adam Cobb
 William & John, Joseph Lambolt,
 Henry D. Johnson, Peter Ezmyat,
 George Crookwhite, George Baker,
 Robert Doran, Henry Smith
 Joseph Danforth, Edwin Henthart
 William Gourland, David Olivins
 John Daniels, John Heyder, Lev Edson
 Elizabeth Smith, Mrs Snider, Benj^r
 Carver, Mrs Jones, John Sawers
 Benj^r Dunkin, Jacob Shuen D
 Nicholas Reason over be Jurors to
 sit over on Sepion 1819

Robert M. Henry Esq. appeared at the
 Adam Lambolt Esq. to wit,

- 1 William P. G. 7 Asa Aaron Moore
- 2 Samuel Jenkins 8 Joseph O'neill
- 3 George J. G. 9 Leonard Darrow
- 4 Joseph Jenkins 10 Elisha Humphreys
- 5 William S. M. 11 John Hardison
- 6 Solomon Ellis 12 John S. & Henry

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their
 oaths say and bind the defendant guilty
 of the trespass in the plaintiff's damages
 mentioned and award the plaintiff
 damages to level one cent to be in money
 therefore it is considered by the court
 that the said Robert M. Henry recover
 over against the said Adam Lambolt
 his damages assessed by the jury
 assessed and also his costs
 and charges put to and a contempt
 in this behalf by the court now here
 awarded to the said Robert and
 that the said Adam be in may

A deed of conveyance from John Humphreys
 to William Bearler for four hundred and
 fifteen acres of land proven in open court
 by J. M. Carver & J. L. Mansfield
 and admitted to record but be registered

Robert Allen Henry Jr. up and against the battery
Adrian Rainbolt Henry to wit,

1. William Pepply 7 Abalom Moor
2. Vellamuel Linkin 8 Joseph Rumpo
3. Bellop Fitzpatrick 9 Leonard Bowens
4. Hugh Linkin 10 Elisha Humphreys
5. William Inman 11 Mr. Harclen D
6. Solomon Ellis — R. F. C. & Henry
Chosen Electors tried and sworn upon their
oaths say do find the defendant guilty
of the trespass in the plaintiff's certain
mention and award the plaintiff
damages to twelve cents & costs
thereof it is considered by the court
that the said Robert Allen Henry recover
over against the said Adrian Rainbolt
his damages appraised by the Jury
of misadvised and also his costs
and charges put to and about his suit
in this behalf by the court now here
adjudged to the said Robert and
that the said Adrian be in many to

A deed of conveyance from John Humphreys
William Blear to for four hundred and
fifty acres of Land proven in open court
by A. H. Carlew, D. A. C. Mansfield
and admitted to record but he registered

State on motion of the
John Arnold, Attorney General &
Leone of the court a n. o. l. proceeded
is entered therefor it is considered by
the court the county treasurer pay the
costs of this prosecution and that the
clerk of the court certify to the attorney
General Sheriff & Clerk

Court adjourned until
To morrow in a clock

J. White

H. Carlew

E. Smith

Wednesday August the 11th 1819.
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Vicemial Campbell
Leah Smith
William Blear & Esquire
Lawson White

Isaac Tipton
John Russell } Jury
Lewis Smith } to wit
1. William Pepply 7 Elisha Humphreys
2. Vellamuel Linkin 8 G. W. C. Ensmath
3. Bellop Fitzpatrick 9 Mr. Inman
4. Adrian Rainbolt 10 John Naur
5. Hugh Linkin 11 Abraham W. C. &
6. Joseph Rumpo 12 James G. C. &
Chosen Electors tried & sworn upon their
oaths say do find for the plaintiff and
award his damages to presentor D. C. &
and fifty cents, therefor it is considered
by the court that the said Isaac Tipton
recover over against the said John
Russell & Lewis Smith his damages
appraised by the Jury in manner
aforesaid and from aforesaid apportioned and
also his costs and charges put to and
about his suit in this behalf by court now
here adjudged to the said Isaac
and that the said John & Lewis
be in many to

State in motion of the
 the Honorable Attorney General P
 cause of the court a hole proceeded
 entered therefor it is considered by
 court the county treasurer pay the
 costs of this prosecution and that the
 clerk of the court certify to the attorney
 and Sheriff & Clerk

out and owned until
 tomorrow in a clock

J. White

M. Carter

G. Smith

Wednesday August the 14th 1819
 Court met according to adjournment
 Present the worshipful
 Jeremiah Campbell
 Caleb Smith
 William Carter P } Esquires
 Lawson White

Isaac Tipton
 John Russell } Jurors
 Lewis Smith } Jurors
 William Peck } 7 Elisha Humphrey
 William Smith } 8 G. Corp. C. in mat
 Belknap & Co. 9 J. M. S. in mat
 4 Adam Rowin 10 John S. in mat
 5 Hugh Denkin } 11 Abraham H. in mat
 6 Joseph S. in mat } 12 Samuel G. in mat
 6.01 in Election tried & sworn upon their
 oath they do find for the plaintiff and
 assess his damages to seven hundred
 and fifty cents, therefore it is considered
 By the court that the said Isaac Tipton
 Recover over against the said John
 Russell & Lewis Smith his damages
 assessed by the Jury in manner
 aforesaid and form aforesaid and also
 his costs and charges and put to and
 about his suit in this behalf by court now
 him adjourned to the said Isaac
 and that the said John & Lewis
 Be in money &c

John Nelson appointed constable and
 sworn into office and took the
 oaths as required by Law for a
 constable and entered bond &c

John Kott

Jurors appointed by the
 Court to try the
 1 Gavin Patterson 7 Lewis Morris
 2 John Blavin 8 Isaac Kite
 3 Lewis Emmert 9 G. Corp. C. in mat
 4 John Garland 10 Elisha Humphrey
 5 John Blavin 11 William Ellis
 6 John Patterson 12 John R. in mat

John Kott sworn upon their
 oath they do find the defendant guilty
 in manner and form as charged in the
 Plaintiff's declaration and
 that the said John Kott
 is not justified as in his plea he
 hath alleged, and assess the plaintiff's
 damages to twenty Dollars

Therefore it is considered by the court
 that the said John Kott recover over
 against the said John & Lewis the
 sum of twenty Dollars his
 damages assessed by the Jury in manner
 aforesaid and also his costs and charges
 put to and about his suit in this behalf
 by the court now him adjourned to the
 said John & that the said John
 Be in money &c

[illegible]

John Holt }
 Jesse Jones }
 1 Gavin Patterson }
 2 Wm Oliver }
 3 Lucas Emmert }
 4 Wm Garland }
 5 John Oliver }
 6 Benj Peters }
 7 Lewis Morris }
 8 Chas Kite }
 9 G. W. Carter }
 10 Moses Humphreys }
 11 William Ellis }
 12 John Byrton }

Chosen Electors twice I sworn upon their Oath & my design the defendant guilty in manner and form as charged in the Plaintiffs declaration and ~~that~~ ~~the~~ Plaintiff ~~proves~~ that the Defendant is not justified as in his plea he has ~~made~~ ~~alleged~~ and a perjury in the Plaintiff Damages to twenty Dollars.

Wherefore it is considered by the court that the said John Holt recover over against the said Jesse Jones the ~~sum~~ ~~sum~~ of twenty Dollars his Damages as aforesaid by the ^{law} overpaid and also his costs & charges put to and about his suit in this behalf by the court now here assigned to the said John T. that the said Jesse Jones be in money to

John Holt } Jesse Son is as known
14 } says himself in debt to the
Jesse Son is } plain tip in the sum of
Three hundred Dollars, to be levied of his goods
and chattels, Lands and tenement by, John Plain
and Thomy Blaw bail each in the sum of
two hundred and fifty Dollars to be levied
of their goods and chattels, lands and
tenement on condition that if the defendants
= are to be condemned in this action that the
Defendant shall pay the condemnation
money or they will do it for him or
render the said Jesse a prisoner of
the Jail of Carter county

State — Chartered plea with
Hazardous purpose, therefore it is considered
by the court that the said Hazardous
purpose be treated as a fine and
and that the said Hazardous be in
merry &c

John Heann Constable formerly
attendant, was Constable for two
Days at H. Arway, Sepia and one
Day at May Sepia 1879

John Blair bail of Jesse Sonis at the suit of John Holt surrenders the said Jesse Sonis in discharge of himself and bail bond

John Holt } Jesse Sonis is acknowledged
 } gets himself in debt to the
 } plain tips in the sum of
 } five hundred Dollars, to be levied of his goods
 } and chattels lands and tenement, John Blair
 } and Henry Blom bail each in the sum of
 } two hundred and fifty Dollars to be levied
 } of their goods and chattels lands and
 } tenement on condition that if the defen-
 } dant shall pay the condemnation
 } money or they will do it for him or
 } within the said Jesse a prisoner of
 } the Court of Eastern county

State } Charged with a felony
 } Abalom Cooper therefore it is considered
 } by the court that the said Abalom
 } Cooper be twelve cents & five mills
 } and that the said Abalom be in
 } money &c

John Haun constable proves his
 attendance as constable for two
 days at H. Breary session and one
 day at May Session 1819

Bury Thompson } Court
 } William R. Blowing } Jury Viz
 } John Heywood }
 } and John Heywood }

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1 William Peoples | 7 Elisha Humphrey |
| 2 William Jenkins | 8 George Emmerich |
| 3 Moses Fitzpatrick | 9 William Sumner |
| 4 Isaac Rainbolt | 10 John Thayer |
| 5 Hugh Jenkins | 11 Abraham Haun |
| 6 Joseph Cooper | 12 James Gouley |

Chadwick elected twice and sworn upon their
 oath to say so find that the defendants do
 not keep and perform his covenant as in
 his plea he hath alleged but hath
 broken the same as charged in the plea one
 hundred and seventy eight dollars
 twelve cents and five mills

Therefore it is considered by the court
 that the ex Bury recover over against the
 said William R. John & John Heywood
 the aforesaid sum of seven hundred
 and seventy eight dollars twelve cents &
 five mills & pay in money of force

and form a for said a jury and also
 his costs and charges just to and about the said
 in this to be by the Court now here as a jury
 to the said Bury and also to the said defendants
 and that the ex William R. and John & John Heywood
 be in money &c

Bangam Thompson } Court
 } William R. Blowing } Jury Viz
 } John Heywood }
 } and John Heywood }

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1 William Peoples | 7 Elisha Humphrey |
| 2 William Jenkins | 8 George Emmerich |
| 3 Moses Fitzpatrick | 9 William Sumner |
| 4 Isaac Rainbolt | 10 John Thayer |
| 5 Hugh Jenkins | 11 Abraham Haun |
| 6 Joseph Cooper | 12 James Gouley |

Chadwick elected twice and sworn upon their
 oath to say so find that the defendants do
 not keep and perform his covenant as in his
 plea he hath alleged but hath broken
 the same as charged in the plea one
 hundred and seventy eight dollars
 twelve cents and five mills
 Therefore it is considered by the court
 that the ex Bury recover over against the
 said William R. John & John Heywood
 the aforesaid sum of seven hundred
 and seventy eight dollars twelve cents &
 five mills & pay in money of force

to form a bonded paper and also
 in Costs and charges put to and about the said
 in this behalf by the Court now here assigned
 and that the said William R. and John R. John
 be in money 16

Benjamin Tompkins } Court
 by William R. Blewins } Jury viz
 John Heywood
 and John Heywood

- 1 William Rogers
- 2 William Jenkins & George Emmert
- 3 Moses Fitzpatrick
- 4 William Brown
- 5 Hugh Jenkins
- 6 Joseph Cooper
- 7 Eliza Humphrey
- 8 George Emmert
- 9 William Brown
- 10 John Rawn
- 11 Abraham Rawn
- 12 James Goring

Chosen electors tried and sworn upon their
 oaths ~~and~~ say so find that the said did not
 keep and perform his covenant as in his
 plea he hath alleged but hath broken
 the same as alleged in the p^lffs on each
 a new (and of the p^lff) on each of the
 occasion of the same to eight hundred
 and twenty three dollars twelve cents
 and five mills (and) that it is consider-
 ed by the Court now assigned that the
 William R. John R. John the appraiser
 sum of eight hundred and twenty three dollars

twelve cents and five mills in the sum
 of a pound and four pence by the jury
 a pound and four pence and also costs and charges put to
 about the said in this behalf by the Court now here assigned
 to the said William R. and John R. John
 may be in money 16

James Lueders } Court
 by William Blewins } Jury viz

- 1 Valentine Bowers
- 2 Elias Emmert
- 3 William Garland
- 4 Ben Peters
- 5 Richard R. Rawn
- 6 Chas. Rawn
- 7 Lewis Rawn
- 8 Chas. Rawn
- 9 George Rawn
- 10 Moses Humphrey
- 11 William Rawn
- 12 John Rawn

Chosen Electors tried and sworn upon their
 oaths so find that the said did not keep
 and perform his covenants but hath
 broken the same (and) of the p^lffs
 damage to one hundred twenty nine
 dollars and six cents therefore it is
 considered by the Court that the
 James Lueders against the said William
 the upon said sum of one hundred
 and twenty nine dollars and six cents

by the jury and a pound and four pence
 Costs and charges put to and about the said
 in this behalf by the Court now here assigned
 to the said James (and) that the said
 William may be in money 16

Peter Brown } Court
 by William Ellis } Jury viz

- 1 William Rogers
- 2 William Jenkins & George Emmert
- 3 Moses Fitzpatrick
- 4 William Brown
- 5 Hugh Jenkins
- 6 Joseph Cooper
- 7 Eliza Humphrey
- 8 George Emmert
- 9 William Brown
- 10 John Rawn
- 11 James Goring
- 12 Abraham Rawn

Chosen electors tried and sworn upon their
 oaths so find that

the Court assign us to
 Morrow and Adick

Rich Campbell
 L. White
 W. Carls
 C. Smith

by the jury and a verdict and award
Costs and charges put to and about the suit
in this behalf by the Court now here say
may be to the said James and that the said
William may be in mercy &c

Peter Brown }
William Ellis } Trover & Conversion
by }
Jury viz

- 1 William Rogers 7 Solomon Eccles
 - 2 William Jenkins 8 George Emerson
 - 3 Thomas Fitzpatrick 9 William Emerson
 - 4 William Haincock 10 John Brown
 - 5 Hugh Jenkins 11 James Gaultney
 - 6 Joseph Cooper 12 Abraham Hall
- Chosen return trial and a more upon their
oath in trial

As suit as our no in title to
no orrow and Adick

John Campbell
L. White
W. Carter
C. Smith

Thursday August the 10th 1819
Court met the end of adjournment
Present the worthy
Jesse Campbell
Lawson White
Caleb Smith } Esquires
William Carter

John Hart } Esquire & Attorney
Demireu
on argument of counsel
Jesse Jones } on both sides it is the opinion of
the Court that the Remover of the bill is the third
party of the deft. he sustained it that the
bill recover of the deft. the damages by the
jury in favor of the case & the deft. in
mercy &c

Friedrich Duatt } in this cause
the defendant
Elizabeth Humphreys } failing to appear
Alfred the Carter and defend
they as it is ordered by the Court
that the plaintiff recover over against
the defendant the sum in the plaintiffs
Declarations mentioned and also his
costs and charges put to and about
the suit in this behalf as judged
to the said Friedrich Duatt and
that the said Elizabeth & Alfred all
be in mercy &c

State of Tennessee a list of the Commutation
for the County of in Carter County of the
Taxable inhabitants who are over the age
of twenty one years who will be entitled
to vote at the next election for members
of the General assembly now standing into
my office by the trustees of the peace
who were appointed to take in lists of
Taxable property & polls for the year 1819
Returned a list of the names and number in
each Captain's District to wit
John William Esq. in Capt. Patton's District - 132
John William Esq. in Capt. Stewart's District - 114
Mr. Graham Esq. in Capt. Campbell's District - 126
Jesse Campbell Esq. in Capt. Williams's District - 58
Chief Justice Esq. in Capt. Williams's District - 100
Thos. Smith Esq. in Capt. Williams's District - 54
James Keys Esq. in Capt. Conally's District - 112
Aggregate number 696

Court as our no in title to
no orrow and Adick

W. Carter
C. Smith
John Campbell

State of Tennessee, A List of the Communicated
 in the County of Greene
 Taxable inhabitants who are over the age
 of twenty one years & who will be entitled
 to vote at the next election for members
 of the General assembly are returned into
 my office by the Justices of the peace
 who were appointed to take in lists of
 Taxable property & polls for the year 1819
 I return a list of the names and number in
 each Captain's District as follows
 John Williams Capt. in Capt. Patton's District - 132
 John Williams Capt. in Capt. Stewart's District - 114
 John Graham Capt. in Capt. Campbell's District - 126
 James Campbell Capt. in Capt. Campbell's District - 58
 Henry Dugan Capt. in Capt. Dullings's District - 100
 The S. H. Lee Capt. in Capt. Moorhead's District - 54
 James Keys Capt. in Capt. Donally's District - 112
 Aggregate number 696

Court adj. over on untill
 Court in & over

W. Carter
 C. Smith
 J. H. Campbell

State of Tennessee, At a meeting
 of the County Court of Greene
 the Court is sitting for the County
 at the Court house in Elizabethton on
 the second Monday in November in the
 year of our Lord 1819
 Present the Worshipful
 Jeremiah Campbell
 Abraham Hendrix
 William Carter
 James Key
 John A. Williams
 Lawrence White
 Joseph Cole
 Esquires

A deed of conveyance from Joseph Johnson
 to Richard Donally for fifty acres of
 Land proven in open court by Henry Smith
 James Keys and Robert L. Horan the subscribing
 Witnesses and admitted to record at the
 Register's

On motion ordered by the court that
 John B. Williams Esquire be appointed
 Collector pro Tem
 Christian Carvignat
 John Paul
 James Lovell
 Continued
 by consent